

**FADE
TO
BLACK**

WITH JIMMY CHURCH



1
00:00:54,979 --> 00:00:51,040

[Music]

2
00:00:57,830 --> 00:00:54,989

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3
00:00:59,420 --> 00:00:57,840

the food reliable might been forever

4
00:01:01,910 --> 00:00:59,430

the Army Air Forces has announced that

5
00:01:04,490 --> 00:01:01,920

applying their type is found and is now

6
00:01:08,020 --> 00:01:04,500

in the possession of the RA the game is

7
00:01:10,880 --> 00:01:08,030

rigged change the game changer I

8
00:01:15,170 --> 00:01:10,890

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:01:17,840 --> 00:01:15,180

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:01:21,020 --> 00:01:17,850

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:01:21,030 --> 00:01:24,690

[Applause]

12
00:01:29,789 --> 00:01:26,940

fade to black with your host Jimmy

13
00:01:36,340 --> 00:01:29,799

church on the game-changer radio network

14

00:01:41,460 --> 00:01:38,200

I need your help to get to the year

15

00:01:48,810 --> 00:01:45,950

[Music]

16

00:01:50,240 --> 00:01:48,820

black with jimmy touch on the game

17

00:01:54,429 --> 00:01:50,250

changing Network

18

00:01:55,730 --> 00:01:54,439

[Music]

19

00:01:58,899 --> 00:01:55,740

good evening

20

00:01:59,400 --> 00:01:58,909

[Music]

21

00:02:03,520 --> 00:01:59,410

the black

22

00:02:03,530 --> 00:02:08,620

this oak radio

23

00:02:08,630 --> 00:02:13,720

poor the masses

24

00:02:23,280 --> 00:02:19,050

um and I did today's Wednesday March 27

25

00:02:28,910 --> 00:02:23,290

2009 teen 86 days in the new year just

26

00:02:31,040 --> 00:02:28,920

279 days left we are live from a bunker

27

00:02:33,050 --> 00:02:31,050

somewhere in the middle of beautiful

28

00:02:34,580 --> 00:02:33,060

downtown Burbank California and I would

29

00:02:35,330 --> 00:02:34,590

like to welcome everybody listening all

30

00:02:37,930 --> 00:02:35,340

about

31

00:02:39,720 --> 00:02:37,940

[Applause]

32

00:02:41,880 --> 00:02:39,730

United States

33

00:02:43,740 --> 00:02:41,890

hither and thither to and fro back and

34

00:02:46,500 --> 00:02:43,750

forth up and down east and west north

35

00:02:46,510 --> 00:02:49,660

and near

36

00:02:55,840 --> 00:02:53,020

this is fade to black for KJ CR the game

37

00:02:59,320 --> 00:02:55,850

changer Network in kg re the planet I am

38

00:03:04,059 --> 00:02:59,330

your host Jimmy Church what his craft

39

00:03:08,080 --> 00:03:05,490

how you doing

40

00:03:09,570 --> 00:03:08,090

[Music]

41

00:03:13,990 --> 00:03:09,580

[Applause]

42

00:03:14,000 --> 00:03:19,190

john greenwald is here the black vaults

43

00:03:25,290 --> 00:03:21,960

now tonight we got a lot of stuff that

44

00:03:28,170 --> 00:03:25,300

we're gonna cover with John and first

45

00:03:30,810 --> 00:03:28,180

off his announcement tonight of his new

46

00:03:32,690 --> 00:03:30,820

book it is called inside the black vault

47

00:03:35,580 --> 00:03:32,700

great name

48

00:03:39,330 --> 00:03:35,590

we're also gonna get into his latest

49

00:03:42,360 --> 00:03:39,340

research and document disclosure and

50

00:03:45,150 --> 00:03:42,370

dumb pige that he does over at the black

51
00:03:48,540 --> 00:03:45,160
vault one of the great websites I have

52
00:03:52,920 --> 00:03:48,550
said many many many many times over the

53
00:03:56,430 --> 00:03:52,930
years the black vault is the reason to

54
00:03:58,590 --> 00:03:56,440
have the Internet and I truly mean it

55
00:04:00,660 --> 00:03:58,600
I'll never forget when I first

56
00:04:04,410 --> 00:04:00,670
discovered it and I just thought home

57
00:04:07,170 --> 00:04:04,420
man you know it was like mission

58
00:04:09,660 --> 00:04:07,180
impossible I'm waiting for my computer

59
00:04:13,260 --> 00:04:09,670
to start catching on fire there's no way

60
00:04:15,660 --> 00:04:13,270
that this could be allowed the black

61
00:04:18,360 --> 00:04:15,670
vault great name too by the way because

62
00:04:19,949 --> 00:04:18,370
it is just that so we're gonna go

63
00:04:22,710 --> 00:04:19,959

through everything tonight with John and

64

00:04:25,350 --> 00:04:22,720

I love it when he's on the show somebody

65

00:04:27,960 --> 00:04:25,360

that I have held up in high regard and

66

00:04:31,500 --> 00:04:27,970

respected over the years and it is such

67

00:04:34,980 --> 00:04:31,510

an honor to to have him as a guest on

68

00:04:37,110 --> 00:04:34,990

this show for all of you okay so let's

69

00:04:41,490 --> 00:04:37,120

enjoy the moment tonight john greenwald

70

00:04:46,320 --> 00:04:41,500

is here tomorrow night is fate or night

71

00:04:49,230 --> 00:04:46,330

it is Thursday open lines all night long

72

00:04:53,430 --> 00:04:49,240

now I got you know I forget

73

00:04:56,850 --> 00:04:53,440

I do forget that I've got this camera on

74

00:04:58,920 --> 00:04:56,860

me I mean I you know I've chosen to it's

75

00:05:00,570 --> 00:04:58,930

the only way I can deal with it is to

76

00:05:03,270 --> 00:05:00,580

ignore it you know I have it here for

77

00:05:06,060 --> 00:05:03,280

all of you and I get that this is a

78

00:05:09,570 --> 00:05:06,070

radio show and and I and I forget that

79

00:05:12,900 --> 00:05:09,580

it's here and you guys are so quick on

80

00:05:16,320 --> 00:05:12,910

the screen grabs of what's going on in

81

00:05:19,320 --> 00:05:16,330

that video camera catching me on the

82

00:05:21,750 --> 00:05:19,330

phone as the don't you want to know who

83

00:05:23,340 --> 00:05:21,760

I was talking to that's the thing all

84

00:05:26,850 --> 00:05:23,350

right I'm on the phone as the show

85

00:05:30,270 --> 00:05:26,860

starts who am I talking to

86

00:05:33,450 --> 00:05:30,280

that's the question it's a great shot

87

00:05:35,159 --> 00:05:33,460

though I love it I love it let me you

88

00:05:36,749 --> 00:05:35,169

know what follow me on twitter at Jade

89

00:05:40,110 --> 00:05:36,759

shoots radio just get that out of the

90

00:05:44,010 --> 00:05:40,120

way follow me on Twitter edge a jord

91

00:05:50,219 --> 00:05:44,020

radio but that is a classic shot right

92

00:05:53,939 --> 00:05:50,229

there so and I'm not so sure who it both

93

00:05:56,010 --> 00:05:53,949

Kevin and Rishon got the same screen

94

00:05:57,959 --> 00:05:56,020

grab I'm gonna you know what Kevin you

95

00:05:59,790 --> 00:05:57,969

always get the retweet I'm gonna I'm

96

00:06:01,559 --> 00:05:59,800

gonna go with Rajan cuz he was first it

97

00:06:04,499 --> 00:06:01,569

looks like he beat you tonight to the

98

00:06:07,610 --> 00:06:04,509

punch so I'm going to retweet that right

99

00:06:09,689 --> 00:06:07,620

now it's classic there you go alright

100

00:06:12,510 --> 00:06:09,699

big show tonight

101
00:06:17,879 --> 00:06:12,520
big show big show you know I'm gonna go

102
00:06:22,230 --> 00:06:17,889
back I want to just share a memory with

103
00:06:27,240 --> 00:06:22,240
everybody and it was the first time that

104
00:06:33,559 --> 00:06:27,250
I met John hold on let me think about

105
00:06:36,089 --> 00:06:33,569
this I almost said the wrong thing I

106
00:06:40,019 --> 00:06:36,099
don't worry I don't remember when I met

107
00:06:47,390 --> 00:06:40,029
John okay because two memories popped in

108
00:06:50,700 --> 00:06:47,400
my head one was John being on a panel at

109
00:06:54,679 --> 00:06:50,710
contact in the desert with me so there

110
00:06:57,800 --> 00:06:54,689
was that but then there was the MUFON

111
00:07:01,860 --> 00:06:57,810
symposium here in Los Angeles that was

112
00:07:04,610 --> 00:07:01,870
three or four years ago and there was

113
00:07:08,249 --> 00:07:04,620

that so I'm not so sure I don't know I

114

00:07:09,629 --> 00:07:08,259

don't know which one was first you know

115

00:07:12,990 --> 00:07:09,639

I was so nervous too

116

00:07:15,510 --> 00:07:13,000

I'm so nervous meeting John people all

117

00:07:19,079 --> 00:07:15,520

day long I'm uh so glue that meeting

118

00:07:21,089 --> 00:07:19,089

John freaked me out man I just he's you

119

00:07:23,909 --> 00:07:21,099

know to me he's like the eddie van halen

120

00:07:26,820 --> 00:07:23,919

of ufos and he has just been tearing it

121

00:07:28,980 --> 00:07:26,830

up for so long and i I don't remember is

122

00:07:31,670 --> 00:07:28,990

his memory going I know right

123

00:07:36,899 --> 00:07:31,680

I don't you guys should look that up

124

00:07:40,290 --> 00:07:36,909

what came first Greenwald at contact in

125

00:07:40,710 --> 00:07:40,300

the desert or the MUFON symposium that

126
00:07:43,860 --> 00:07:40,720
was in

127
00:07:47,010 --> 00:07:43,870
Los Angeles yeah and you guys can figure

128
00:07:49,380 --> 00:07:47,020
that out and whichever one of those came

129
00:07:52,110 --> 00:07:49,390
first is when I met John maybe I'll ask

130
00:07:54,450 --> 00:07:52,120
him maybe he'll remember he's probably

131
00:07:57,800 --> 00:07:54,460
got a [h__h] better memory than I do

132
00:08:02,100 --> 00:07:57,810
follow me on Twitter at Jay Church radio

133
00:08:05,790 --> 00:08:02,110
hashtag f2 B is the sandbox hashtag f2b

134
00:08:07,050 --> 00:08:05,800
Q is fade to black questions and I know

135
00:08:09,750 --> 00:08:07,060
you guys are gonna have some questions

136
00:08:12,480 --> 00:08:09,760
for John tonight you can also email

137
00:08:15,750 --> 00:08:12,490
throughout the show I try to get to as

138
00:08:18,240 --> 00:08:15,760

many as I can during the broadcast and

139

00:08:21,240 --> 00:08:18,250

it is right up in front of me email is

140

00:08:23,370 --> 00:08:21,250

Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com and I'm

141

00:08:26,520 --> 00:08:23,380

going to continue the tradition here of

142

00:08:30,390 --> 00:08:26,530

saying every single day now these are

143

00:08:33,570 --> 00:08:30,400

the craziest headlines in in history and

144

00:08:37,320 --> 00:08:33,580

the hell happened today just what an

145

00:08:39,089 --> 00:08:37,330

incredible news day because today let's

146

00:08:40,620 --> 00:08:39,099

let's get to all the breaking news let's

147

00:08:44,760 --> 00:08:40,630

do this first you know before I do that

148

00:08:47,940 --> 00:08:44,770

I gotta I gotta hit this River moon

149

00:08:50,930 --> 00:08:47,950

coffee today the UK Parliament rejected

150

00:08:54,690 --> 00:08:50,940

all eight alternatives to Prime Minister

151
00:08:58,410 --> 00:08:54,700
Theresa Mayes brexit plan with eight

152
00:09:04,590 --> 00:08:58,420
consecutive no votes and that's a no no

153
00:09:08,100 --> 00:09:04,600
no no no no no eight in a row and I

154
00:09:11,370 --> 00:09:08,110
watched it I actually watched that thing

155
00:09:13,410 --> 00:09:11,380
go down live and the pandemonium

156
00:09:17,070 --> 00:09:13,420
afterwards that was great

157
00:09:18,410 --> 00:09:17,080
TV that was amazing TV so what happens

158
00:09:22,230 --> 00:09:18,420
next

159
00:09:25,320 --> 00:09:22,240
nobody knows nobody knows I can tell you

160
00:09:28,440 --> 00:09:25,330
this they want another vote on April

161
00:09:31,470 --> 00:09:28,450
Fool's Day Monday April 1st and we'll

162
00:09:34,350 --> 00:09:31,480
see if that happens but I'm starting to

163
00:09:35,820 --> 00:09:34,360

feel it I'm starting to feel it I don't

164

00:09:37,980 --> 00:09:35,830

think I don't think Great Britain's

165

00:09:41,340 --> 00:09:37,990

going anywhere I don't think they're

166

00:09:45,870 --> 00:09:41,350

leaving the EU also today it was

167

00:09:48,240 --> 00:09:45,880

announced for the first time a super

168

00:09:52,770 --> 00:09:48,250

telescope has revealed a complex

169

00:09:55,039 --> 00:09:52,780

atmosphere on an exoplanets remember

170

00:10:00,239 --> 00:09:55,049

what I was talking about last night

171

00:10:02,429 --> 00:10:00,249

okay these are headlines the observation

172

00:10:05,970 --> 00:10:02,439

revealed a planet-wide storm where

173

00:10:11,280 --> 00:10:05,980

clouds of iron and silicates stay in

174

00:10:13,410 --> 00:10:11,290

motion four telescopes at the European

175

00:10:18,329 --> 00:10:13,420

Southern Observatory's Very Large

176
00:10:23,189 --> 00:10:18,339
Telescope were working in sync to mimic

177
00:10:27,859 --> 00:10:23,199
one large super telescope the exoplanet

178
00:10:31,169 --> 00:10:27,869
dubbed HR 8799 II is part of a system

179
00:10:36,799 --> 00:10:31,179
130 light-years from Earth in the

180
00:10:40,039 --> 00:10:36,809
Pegasus constellation HR 8799 II is only

181
00:10:42,419 --> 00:10:40,049
30 million years old

182
00:10:45,030 --> 00:10:42,429
that's right remember that Earth is

183
00:10:49,229 --> 00:10:45,040
four-and-a-half billion years old

184
00:10:51,239 --> 00:10:49,239
so this is a mighty fresh fresh planet

185
00:10:55,350 --> 00:10:51,249
it's one of three planets around the

186
00:10:57,780 --> 00:10:55,360
star hr7 8799 and the closest to its

187
00:11:00,509 --> 00:10:57,790
host star the researchers believe that

188
00:11:02,489 --> 00:11:00,519

it takes between 40 and 50 years for the

189

00:11:05,039 --> 00:11:02,499

planet to make one orbit around its star

190

00:11:07,919 --> 00:11:05,049

now I'm happy that they did this and I

191

00:11:12,710 --> 00:11:07,929

can't believe we have the technology to

192

00:11:15,900 --> 00:11:12,720

look at the atmosphere of an exoplanet

193

00:11:16,470 --> 00:11:15,910

but why aren't we looking at Alpha

194

00:11:19,470 --> 00:11:16,480

Centauri

195

00:11:21,030 --> 00:11:19,480

we had exoplanets right there four

196

00:11:23,009 --> 00:11:21,040

light-years away four and a half

197

00:11:27,329 --> 00:11:23,019

light-years from Earth and if we can do

198

00:11:32,629 --> 00:11:27,339

that 130 130 light-years away what would

199

00:11:36,359 --> 00:11:32,639

we see at Alpha Centauri right Proxima B

200

00:11:38,699 --> 00:11:36,369

I'm just saying that's that's just me

201
00:11:41,220 --> 00:11:38,709
but we've got to turn those telescopes

202
00:11:46,409 --> 00:11:41,230
in that direction also announced today

203
00:11:49,379 --> 00:11:46,419
Boeing unveiled an overhaul today to a

204
00:11:53,039 --> 00:11:49,389
software system and the pilot training

205
00:11:55,379 --> 00:11:53,049
of its 737 max eight plane it's the most

206
00:11:56,639 --> 00:11:55,389
direct attempt to fix an element of the

207
00:11:59,789 --> 00:11:56,649
plane's original design that

208
00:12:01,979 --> 00:11:59,799
investigators believe have led to the

209
00:12:06,269 --> 00:12:01,989
two recent crashes of the Boeing Max

210
00:12:08,030 --> 00:12:06,279
eight and that's right we shall see it's

211
00:12:10,480 --> 00:12:08,040
it seems to me

212
00:12:13,790 --> 00:12:10,490
that boeing has accepted responsibility

213
00:12:17,870 --> 00:12:13,800

here yeah what does that open up the

214

00:12:20,840 --> 00:12:17,880

door to and another huge announcement

215

00:12:25,610 --> 00:12:20,850

this is just this is incredible I did

216

00:12:28,180 --> 00:12:25,620

watch the live press conference I saw a

217

00:12:31,910 --> 00:12:28,190

tape of the live press conference

218

00:12:36,370 --> 00:12:31,920

New Zealand Prime Minister Jess and our

219

00:12:40,340 --> 00:12:36,380

durn said that all military-style

220

00:12:43,630 --> 00:12:40,350

semi-automatic weapons in the country

221

00:12:47,270 --> 00:12:43,640

all assault rifles all high-capacity

222

00:12:50,230 --> 00:12:47,280

magazines all modifications to said guns

223

00:12:52,940 --> 00:12:50,240

anything that makes anything

224

00:12:56,360 --> 00:12:52,950

semi-automatic automatic or almost

225

00:12:59,450 --> 00:12:56,370

automatic will be banned from the

226

00:13:01,040 --> 00:12:59,460

country in totality all of this

227

00:13:05,000 --> 00:13:01,050

following the mass shootings of the two

228

00:13:08,650 --> 00:13:05,010

mosque in Christchurch incredible now

229

00:13:12,380 --> 00:13:08,660

she said and I could almost quote her

230

00:13:15,320 --> 00:13:12,390

she said that legislation will need to

231

00:13:18,110 --> 00:13:15,330

be dealt with on this but she expects

232

00:13:22,400 --> 00:13:18,120

everything to be passed in the next two

233

00:13:26,020 --> 00:13:22,410

weeks that's it and the list that she

234

00:13:27,310 --> 00:13:26,030

gave of everything that was banned was

235

00:13:34,250 --> 00:13:27,320

unbelievable

236

00:13:37,750 --> 00:13:34,260

everything everything crazy now another

237

00:13:43,790 --> 00:13:37,760

huge announcement today Rachel Maddow

238

00:13:47,300 --> 00:13:43,800

okay Rachel you know glasses her nightly

239

00:13:52,970 --> 00:13:47,310

news show has slipped from number one in

240

00:13:55,820 --> 00:13:52,980

cable news to number six that's right

241

00:13:58,730 --> 00:13:55,830

all this happened since Special Counsel

242

00:14:02,750 --> 00:13:58,740

Robert Mueller turned in his report last

243

00:14:07,180 --> 00:14:02,760

Friday hemorrhaging a half a million

244

00:14:09,340 --> 00:14:07,190

viewers in less than the space of a week

245

00:14:13,010 --> 00:14:09,350

[Music]

246

00:14:16,460 --> 00:14:13,020

Rachel unbelievable everybody at her

247

00:14:19,010 --> 00:14:16,470

network MSNBC nothing's going on nothing

248

00:14:21,230 --> 00:14:19,020

to see here everything is fine and you

249

00:14:26,170 --> 00:14:21,240

know what the response was too

250

00:14:29,060 --> 00:14:26,180

to to the to the death spiral in viewers

251

00:14:31,220 --> 00:14:29,070

we got the 2020 elections coming up

252

00:14:33,230 --> 00:14:31,230

there's gonna be plenty of stuff to feed

253

00:14:36,710 --> 00:14:33,240

on we're gonna be just fine

254

00:14:41,000 --> 00:14:36,720

that was the response absolutely

255

00:14:43,580 --> 00:14:41,010

incredible you got to be careful and not

256

00:14:46,040 --> 00:14:43,590

saying anything directly directed at

257

00:14:48,620 --> 00:14:46,050

Rachel I'm saying this to everybody out

258

00:14:50,840 --> 00:14:48,630

there we've seen a lot of talking heads

259

00:14:54,170 --> 00:14:50,850

and show hosts and stuff that have taken

260

00:14:56,660 --> 00:14:54,180

you know you walk that that very thin

261

00:14:59,480 --> 00:14:56,670

line and you go out there do you take

262

00:15:02,420 --> 00:14:59,490

the chances and you roll the dice and

263

00:15:05,480 --> 00:15:02,430

you sensationalize you've got to be

264

00:15:07,490 --> 00:15:05,490

careful you've got to be really really

265

00:15:09,560 --> 00:15:07,500

careful especially when you're dealing

266

00:15:11,300 --> 00:15:09,570

with those kind of numbers but that's it

267

00:15:13,550 --> 00:15:11,310

in less than a week and we'll see if

268

00:15:15,980 --> 00:15:13,560

she'll start to recover that's what's

269

00:15:20,330 --> 00:15:15,990

interesting now so right before the show

270

00:15:23,210 --> 00:15:20,340

huge breaking news a federal jury has

271

00:15:25,100 --> 00:15:23,220

now awarded eighty million dollars to a

272

00:15:27,860 --> 00:15:25,110

California man after determining that

273

00:15:31,040 --> 00:15:27,870

Monsanto's popular weed killer roundup

274

00:15:33,850 --> 00:15:31,050

was a substantial factor in causing his

275

00:15:38,930 --> 00:15:33,860

cancer and that the corporation is

276

00:15:42,110 --> 00:15:38,940

liable that was just released now right

277

00:15:47,000 --> 00:15:42,120

before the show I I forgot to mention

278

00:15:50,330 --> 00:15:47,010

this because it broke on over the

279

00:15:53,540 --> 00:15:50,340

weekend last week after the show so I

280

00:15:57,650 --> 00:15:53,550

didn't get a chance to get to it but LA

281

00:16:03,140 --> 00:15:57,660

County Los Angeles County has banned

282

00:16:07,340 --> 00:16:03,150

roundup that's right and when you think

283

00:16:12,280 --> 00:16:07,350

about nobody I don't care who you are in

284

00:16:16,850 --> 00:16:12,290

Southern California nobody here does

285

00:16:19,130 --> 00:16:16,860

yard work right we have gardeners and

286

00:16:22,910 --> 00:16:19,140

they are everywhere every single day

287

00:16:25,190 --> 00:16:22,920

every morning the army of trucks heads

288

00:16:27,440 --> 00:16:25,200

out and it's cool it's it's great it's

289

00:16:31,340 --> 00:16:27,450

awesome it's great business for the

290

00:16:34,250 --> 00:16:31,350

landscapers out there and and and we

291

00:16:34,519 --> 00:16:34,260

don't do yard work but there's a lot of

292

00:16:36,979 --> 00:16:34,529

round

293

00:16:40,999 --> 00:16:36,989

that was being sprayed here and it is

294

00:16:43,249 --> 00:16:41,009

now banned in Los Angeles County I can't

295

00:16:46,269 --> 00:16:43,259

speak for the rest of the state but LA

296

00:16:49,549 --> 00:16:46,279

which never never is first in anything

297

00:16:52,369 --> 00:16:49,559

was the first to step up and ban roundup

298

00:16:54,829 --> 00:16:52,379

here in California all right let's get

299

00:16:58,609 --> 00:16:54,839

this show crack and don't forget to

300

00:17:02,029 --> 00:16:58,619

download the surfer music streaming app

301
00:17:05,539 --> 00:17:02,039
that's su r FR su r FR you can go

302
00:17:07,399 --> 00:17:05,549
straight to su r FR dot FM you can

303
00:17:09,559 --> 00:17:07,409
download it there you can click on the

304
00:17:11,659 --> 00:17:09,569
surfer banners at Jimmy Church radio

305
00:17:13,699 --> 00:17:11,669
calm it'll take you straight there all

306
00:17:16,879 --> 00:17:13,709
you got to do is click on download and

307
00:17:19,369 --> 00:17:16,889
get listening to your favorite music and

308
00:17:23,899 --> 00:17:19,379
I say this you know you know that I love

309
00:17:28,220 --> 00:17:23,909
my music it's obvious how much I love my

310
00:17:32,659 --> 00:17:28,230
music I broke this broke out the strat

311
00:17:38,200 --> 00:17:32,669
today not D strat a strat but this strat

312
00:17:43,369 --> 00:17:38,210
and was playing I was actually playing

313
00:17:46,460 --> 00:17:43,379

all night long by rainbow I love my

314

00:17:49,159 --> 00:17:46,470

music go and get the surfer music

315

00:17:52,789 --> 00:17:49,169

streaming app a surfer dot FM it's it's

316

00:17:54,470 --> 00:17:52,799

easy it's fun totally secure no private

317

00:17:57,200 --> 00:17:54,480

information nothing like that

318

00:17:58,639 --> 00:17:57,210

all you do is download it and click play

319

00:18:03,769 --> 00:17:58,649

it's that simple

320

00:18:06,049 --> 00:18:03,779

surfer su RF r dot F M our next event is

321

00:18:09,259 --> 00:18:06,059

coming up it is contact in the desert

322

00:18:11,990 --> 00:18:09,269

May 31st through June 3rd in Indian

323

00:18:13,759 --> 00:18:12,000

Wells Palm Springs California and it's

324

00:18:16,220 --> 00:18:13,769

at the Renaissance Indian Royals Resort

325

00:18:18,680 --> 00:18:16,230

and Spa tickets and info are over at

326

00:18:20,869 --> 00:18:18,690

contact in the desert calm we do have

327

00:18:22,549 --> 00:18:20,879

three events that we're doing of course

328

00:18:25,240 --> 00:18:22,559

we have our booth and I'll be hanging

329

00:18:27,889 --> 00:18:25,250

out with everybody all weekend will

330

00:18:30,560 --> 00:18:27,899

undoubtedly have another sensational

331

00:18:32,659 --> 00:18:30,570

fate or not party off site somewhere at

332

00:18:33,799 --> 00:18:32,669

a secret location so we're gonna be

333

00:18:36,529 --> 00:18:33,809

doing that Friday night we're gonna

334

00:18:38,539 --> 00:18:36,539

broadcast live in front of a studio

335

00:18:40,220 --> 00:18:38,549

audience like we do every year you don't

336

00:18:43,970 --> 00:18:40,230

want to miss that Saturday night I am

337

00:18:46,030 --> 00:18:43,980

hosting the awards dinner and you've got

338

00:18:48,490 --> 00:18:46,040

to get separate tickets to that it's

339

00:18:50,020 --> 00:18:48,500

gonna sell out here soon so you want to

340

00:18:52,450 --> 00:18:50,030

get your tickets to the awards dinner I

341

00:18:54,460 --> 00:18:52,460

want all fade or knots there and that is

342

00:18:56,440 --> 00:18:54,470

Saturday night and then of course Sunday

343

00:18:59,230 --> 00:18:56,450

night like I do every year I'll be

344

00:19:00,820 --> 00:18:59,240

hosting the closing night panel and

345

00:19:04,720 --> 00:19:00,830

ceremonies okay

346

00:19:07,390 --> 00:19:04,730

contact in the desert calm and then it's

347

00:19:10,630 --> 00:19:07,400

our 2019 Seoul tech conference Seoul

348

00:19:13,180 --> 00:19:10,640

tech 2.0 and it's over the July 4th

349

00:19:15,039 --> 00:19:13,190

weekend at the sunrise ranch in Loveland

350

00:19:17,680 --> 00:19:15,049

Colorado you can sign up for tickets and

351
00:19:21,000 --> 00:19:17,690
info at Celtic Gathering calm and we've

352
00:19:24,280 --> 00:19:21,010
got a soul tech gathering official

353
00:19:25,960 --> 00:19:24,290
Facebook page okay head over to my

354
00:19:28,360 --> 00:19:25,970
facebook page it's right there you can

355
00:19:32,080 --> 00:19:28,370
look it up too as well so tech gathering

356
00:19:35,049 --> 00:19:32,090
official on Facebook click on that and

357
00:19:39,150 --> 00:19:35,059
get signed up okay the Seoul tech

358
00:19:44,560 --> 00:19:39,160
gathering Facebook page is private

359
00:19:45,970 --> 00:19:44,570
that's right it's for attendees yeah

360
00:19:48,490 --> 00:19:45,980
it's for people that want to ask

361
00:19:49,930 --> 00:19:48,500
questions about Seoul tech so head over

362
00:19:52,090 --> 00:19:49,940
check it out we've got lots of really

363
00:19:55,000 --> 00:19:52,100

cool stuff posted over there already at

364

00:19:57,490 --> 00:19:55,010

the Seoul tech gathering official on

365

00:19:59,530 --> 00:19:57,500

Facebook all right don't forget to

366

00:20:02,650 --> 00:19:59,540

subscribe to our podcast it's just two

367

00:20:04,270 --> 00:20:02,660

dollars per month we have over 1,000

368

00:20:06,180 --> 00:20:04,280

shows right there archive for you and

369

00:20:08,830 --> 00:20:06,190

you can also become a fader or not

370

00:20:13,060 --> 00:20:08,840

everything helps support this show

371

00:20:16,150 --> 00:20:13,070

become a fader not in our membership

372

00:20:18,610 --> 00:20:16,160

section on the site and do whatever you

373

00:20:21,640 --> 00:20:18,620

want to do you get that private email to

374

00:20:23,740 --> 00:20:21,650

me and I respond to them all ask anybody

375

00:20:27,480 --> 00:20:23,750

that writes me on that email they get a

376

00:20:29,710 --> 00:20:27,490

reply pretty much they get a replying

377

00:20:33,090 --> 00:20:29,720

yeah so you get that and you get

378

00:20:36,220 --> 00:20:33,100

commercial free downloadable mp3 files

379

00:20:38,799 --> 00:20:36,230

totally commercial free optimized audio

380

00:20:41,350 --> 00:20:38,809

it's really really cool so everything is

381

00:20:44,230 --> 00:20:41,360

right there in our membership section on

382

00:20:46,659 --> 00:20:44,240

the on the site including autographed

383

00:20:50,080 --> 00:20:46,669

shirts and hats let's get the show

384

00:20:54,730 --> 00:20:50,090

crackin happy birthday to today Quentin

385

00:20:58,299 --> 00:20:54,740

Tarantino is the double nickel yep

386

00:20:59,310 --> 00:20:58,309

Quentin Tarantino is 55 years old today

387

00:21:01,230 --> 00:20:59,320

he's got a

388

00:21:04,560 --> 00:21:01,240

new film coming out it's called Once

389

00:21:11,660 --> 00:21:04,570

Upon a Time in Hollywood and it's got

390

00:21:15,810 --> 00:21:11,670

Brad Pitt and DiCaprio but also features

391

00:21:19,470 --> 00:21:15,820

Bruce Lee yeah it's coming out in May I

392

00:21:24,540 --> 00:21:19,480

cannot wait for that once upon a time in

393

00:21:28,710 --> 00:21:24,550

Hollywood also today Fergie is 43 years

394

00:21:32,670 --> 00:21:28,720

old and Nathan Fillion Nathan Fillion

395

00:21:35,670 --> 00:21:32,680

remember Nathan today he's 47 starred in

396

00:21:38,970 --> 00:21:35,680

the TV series Firefly that was canceled

397

00:21:44,810 --> 00:21:38,980

and shouldn't have been we all know that

398

00:21:47,490 --> 00:21:44,820

now and then after a fan supported drive

399

00:21:49,530 --> 00:21:47,500

they didn't get the series rebooted but

400

00:21:52,410 --> 00:21:49,540

they did get a movie made and it's

401
00:21:56,520 --> 00:21:52,420
called serenity it's amazing too as well

402
00:21:59,640 --> 00:21:56,530
serenity the the movie I don't know what

403
00:22:01,590 --> 00:21:59,650
you I don't know I don't know which

404
00:22:05,640 --> 00:22:01,600
one's better which one's better this

405
00:22:08,120 --> 00:22:05,650
series Firefly or the movie you know

406
00:22:11,220 --> 00:22:08,130
serenity about Firefly I don't know I

407
00:22:13,290 --> 00:22:11,230
don't know I like them both I can vote

408
00:22:15,030 --> 00:22:13,300
that's a coin toss what do you have to

409
00:22:18,330 --> 00:22:15,040
say tell me in Twitter right now what's

410
00:22:23,040 --> 00:22:18,340
better serenity or Firefly Nathan

411
00:22:29,430 --> 00:22:23,050
Fillion today is 47 all right on this

412
00:22:36,510 --> 00:22:29,440
day in history 1990 you gotta love the

413
00:22:40,700 --> 00:22:36,520

CIA man 1990 TV Marty begins

414

00:22:44,610 --> 00:22:40,710

broadcasting in to Cuba

415

00:22:46,950 --> 00:22:44,620

that's your right probably from a

416

00:22:49,350 --> 00:22:46,960

freighter off shore maybe from Florida

417

00:22:51,480 --> 00:22:49,360

and it was another failed attempt to

418

00:22:54,800 --> 00:22:51,490

undermine the regime of Cuban leader

419

00:23:00,290 --> 00:22:54,810

Fidel Castro by the United States and

420

00:23:04,500 --> 00:23:00,300

the first days broadcast on TV Marty

421

00:23:09,930 --> 00:23:04,510

though that programming included the

422

00:23:12,649 --> 00:23:09,940

World Series right baseball music videos

423

00:23:17,509 --> 00:23:12,659

and replays

424

00:23:19,729 --> 00:23:17,519

of Kate and Allie this sitcom and there

425

00:23:21,919 --> 00:23:19,739

you go OTB out of the same history fader

426

00:23:24,560 --> 00:23:21,929

fact check this out

427

00:23:28,519 --> 00:23:24,570

now this is this is vetted this is

428

00:23:31,849 --> 00:23:28,529

vetted you gotta listen to this 14-year

429

00:23:35,180 --> 00:23:31,859

old Garrett Blanc that's his name

430

00:23:38,479 --> 00:23:35,190

Garrett Blanc survived a direct hit by a

431

00:23:41,930 --> 00:23:38,489

meteorite as it moved to earth at more

432

00:23:46,070 --> 00:23:41,940

than 30,000 miles per hour he was on his

433

00:23:49,879 --> 00:23:46,080

way to school when the pea sized ball of

434

00:23:52,489 --> 00:23:49,889

light bounced off of him leaving a foot

435

00:23:58,279 --> 00:23:52,499

wide crater in the ground in a three

436

00:24:00,109 --> 00:23:58,289

inch scar on his hand and that is your

437

00:24:04,219 --> 00:24:00,119

fader fact he got lucky

438

00:24:06,680 --> 00:24:04,229

he got lucky hit his hand unbelievable

439

00:24:08,899 --> 00:24:06,690

tonight John Greenwald is here I'm gonna

440

00:24:10,369 --> 00:24:08,909

announce his new book it's called inside

441

00:24:12,830 --> 00:24:10,379

the black vault and we're gonna talk

442

00:24:15,519 --> 00:24:12,840

about all of his latest research coming

443

00:24:20,180 --> 00:24:15,529

on the heels of what happened yesterday

444

00:24:23,180 --> 00:24:20,190

when our Vice President Mike Pence

445

00:24:25,070 --> 00:24:23,190

announced that the United States is

446

00:24:27,979 --> 00:24:25,080

going back to the moon and plans to land

447

00:24:32,089 --> 00:24:27,989

astronauts within the next five years

448

00:24:34,940 --> 00:24:32,099

the nation has been shooting for a 2028

449

00:24:36,979 --> 00:24:34,950

lunar touchdown but according to pence

450

00:24:39,139 --> 00:24:36,989

that is just not good enough

451
00:24:41,690 --> 00:24:39,149
and he said this during the fifth

452
00:24:44,779 --> 00:24:41,700
meeting of the National Space Council

453
00:24:46,159 --> 00:24:44,789
the NSC which he chairs by the way and

454
00:24:50,210 --> 00:24:46,169
he said you know hey we're better than

455
00:24:51,859 --> 00:24:50,220
that so it is now the official policy in

456
00:24:57,639 --> 00:24:51,869
the United States to return astronauts

457
00:25:00,019 --> 00:24:57,649
to the surface of the Moon by 2024 now

458
00:25:04,279 --> 00:25:00,029
apparently they want to invoke a new

459
00:25:06,859 --> 00:25:04,289
21st century space race with China and

460
00:25:09,430 --> 00:25:06,869
Russia and China and Russia have been

461
00:25:12,440 --> 00:25:09,440
landing on the moon with without men

462
00:25:14,269 --> 00:25:12,450
allegedly don't know but we've got a

463
00:25:17,599 --> 00:25:14,279

bona fide space race in front of us and

464

00:25:20,930 --> 00:25:17,609

it reminds me of the 1960s and it's kind

465

00:25:24,469 --> 00:25:20,940

of exciting because no nobody has set

466

00:25:26,150 --> 00:25:24,479

foot on the moon allegedly since NASA's

467

00:25:31,190 --> 00:25:26,160

Apollo 17 mission

468

00:25:33,320 --> 00:25:31,200

and that was in December of 1972 I want

469

00:25:38,660 --> 00:25:33,330

to remind everybody I don't have to

470

00:25:41,000 --> 00:25:38,670

this is 2019 now the United States is

471

00:25:44,990 --> 00:25:41,010

now committed to stay

472

00:25:47,600 --> 00:25:45,000

according to Pence he's saying that this

473

00:25:50,950 --> 00:25:47,610

everything involves establishing a

474

00:25:53,300 --> 00:25:50,960

permanent base on the lunar surface and

475

00:25:55,520 --> 00:25:53,310

developing the technologies to take

476
00:25:57,070 --> 00:25:55,530
American astronauts to Mars and beyond

477
00:26:00,800 --> 00:25:57,080
end quote

478
00:26:05,380 --> 00:26:00,810
that base will likely be built near the

479
00:26:10,400 --> 00:26:05,390
moon's South Pole that's right because

480
00:26:13,520 --> 00:26:10,410
there's water and lots of it that's

481
00:26:16,760 --> 00:26:13,530
right in all of those shallow shadowed

482
00:26:18,530 --> 00:26:16,770
craters the annecy which helps steer

483
00:26:22,310 --> 00:26:18,540
this and streamline the nation's space

484
00:26:25,820 --> 00:26:22,320
policy will recommend today that NASA's

485
00:26:29,060 --> 00:26:25,830
next crewed surface mission target that

486
00:26:31,580 --> 00:26:29,070
region the vice president acknowledged

487
00:26:34,640 --> 00:26:31,590
that the aggressiveness of the 2024

488
00:26:37,190 --> 00:26:34,650

timeline but he stressed that it is

489

00:26:41,510 --> 00:26:37,200

totally achievable citing how we pulled

490

00:26:45,920 --> 00:26:41,520

it off with Apollo 11 in 1969 after

491

00:26:49,490 --> 00:26:45,930

announcing 12 years before the dawn of

492

00:26:50,290 --> 00:26:49,500

the Space Age so what's really going on

493

00:26:53,450 --> 00:26:50,300

here

494

00:26:56,240 --> 00:26:53,460

are we actually down I need I need

495

00:26:59,300 --> 00:26:56,250

everybody to think about the enormity of

496

00:27:02,240 --> 00:26:59,310

what was announced yesterday combined

497

00:27:06,580 --> 00:27:02,250

with everything else that I announced to

498

00:27:12,020 --> 00:27:06,590

you every single day right

499

00:27:16,240 --> 00:27:12,030

think about this we together this

500

00:27:22,520 --> 00:27:16,250

audience are gonna watch Americans

501
00:27:27,080 --> 00:27:22,530
astronauts on the moon soon five years

502
00:27:29,920 --> 00:27:27,090
is gonna go by in a blink a blink we are

503
00:27:33,800 --> 00:27:29,930
gonna see all of the testing we've got

504
00:27:35,570 --> 00:27:33,810
all of the the crew capsules that are

505
00:27:38,120 --> 00:27:35,580
going to get tested all of the rockets

506
00:27:42,740 --> 00:27:38,130
we're gonna do test flights to the moon

507
00:27:47,090 --> 00:27:42,750
man and unmanned yeah and then on the

508
00:27:52,039 --> 00:27:47,100
moon by 2024 in his 2019 we're almost

509
00:27:54,950 --> 00:27:52,049
halfway through 2019 right it's April

510
00:27:58,130 --> 00:27:54,960
think about that for a second it's

511
00:27:59,000 --> 00:27:58,140
absolutely incredible tonight John

512
00:28:00,770 --> 00:27:59,010
Greenwald

513
00:28:03,049 --> 00:28:00,780

is on the show we are going to be

514

00:28:05,840 --> 00:28:03,059

talking about the black vault and his

515

00:28:07,880 --> 00:28:05,850

new book inside the black vault we're

516

00:28:11,870 --> 00:28:07,890

gonna break all of that down and of

517

00:28:14,360 --> 00:28:11,880

course he is always doing his run-ins

518

00:28:16,549 --> 00:28:14,370

with the CIA and all the other

519

00:28:20,720 --> 00:28:16,559

three-letter agencies getting his

520

00:28:23,570 --> 00:28:20,730

document dumps on the UFO enigma and and

521

00:28:25,250 --> 00:28:23,580

everything else that is around it so

522

00:28:28,039 --> 00:28:25,260

we're gonna discuss his latest research

523

00:28:30,710 --> 00:28:28,049

tonight too as well this is fade to

524

00:28:35,390 --> 00:28:30,720

black I am your host Jimmy Church email

525

00:28:37,640 --> 00:28:35,400

is Jimmy at Jimmy Church radio.com of

526

00:28:40,760 --> 00:28:37,650

course you can follow me on twitter @jj

527

00:28:45,380 --> 00:28:40,770

radio and you can follow John on Twitter

528

00:28:47,000 --> 00:28:45,390

at black vault comm all right I'll be

529

00:28:52,180 --> 00:28:47,010

right back after this short break with

530

00:29:24,880 --> 00:29:21,180

[Music]

531

00:29:29,410 --> 00:29:27,370

this is Nicole Church daughter of

532

00:29:31,390 --> 00:29:29,420

you-know-who and you're listening to

533

00:29:36,610 --> 00:29:31,400

fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

534

00:29:41,060 --> 00:29:36,620

and the GameChanger Network you're

535

00:29:49,350 --> 00:29:44,670

[Music]

536

00:29:58,900 --> 00:29:56,680

are a radio when you take the beans from

537

00:30:01,480 --> 00:29:58,910

Central America with dashes of

538

00:30:03,850 --> 00:30:01,490

indonesian and african mixed in and then

539

00:30:06,730 --> 00:30:03,860

roasted to the dark side of fade to

540

00:30:09,880 --> 00:30:06,740

black you create the ultimate brew of

541

00:30:13,630 --> 00:30:09,890

fringe introducing the fade to black

542

00:30:16,240 --> 00:30:13,640

blend from river moon coffee yes River

543

00:30:19,240 --> 00:30:16,250

moons darkest customized roast was

544

00:30:22,270 --> 00:30:19,250

created for the love of fade to black

545

00:30:24,909 --> 00:30:22,280

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

546

00:30:28,510 --> 00:30:24,919

smoking the beans is in every sip of

547

00:30:31,480 --> 00:30:28,520

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

548

00:30:33,820 --> 00:30:31,490

coffee dog deep with distinct

549

00:30:36,549 --> 00:30:33,830

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

550

00:30:38,950 --> 00:30:36,559

like the bunker leaning further into the

551
00:30:42,250 --> 00:30:38,960
darkness of the roast is fade to black

552
00:30:43,900 --> 00:30:42,260
blend from river moon coffee just click

553
00:30:47,200 --> 00:30:43,910
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

554
00:30:52,530 --> 00:30:47,210
and use the promo code F to B blend for

555
00:30:54,789 --> 00:30:52,540
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

556
00:30:58,299 --> 00:30:54,799
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

557
00:31:00,610 --> 00:30:58,309
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

558
00:31:03,130 --> 00:31:00,620
per month all you have to do is click on

559
00:31:04,480 --> 00:31:03,140
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

560
00:31:06,820 --> 00:31:04,490
radio.com

561
00:31:08,770 --> 00:31:06,830
hey folks guess what the number one

562
00:31:11,890 --> 00:31:08,780
phrase that life changed t receipts by

563
00:31:15,010 --> 00:31:11,900

email you ready we love this T we love

564

00:31:17,950 --> 00:31:15,020

this T time after time week after week

565

00:31:18,730 --> 00:31:17,960

we love this t life change t gives you

566

00:31:21,850 --> 00:31:18,740

more energy

567

00:31:24,490 --> 00:31:21,860

a beautiful cleansing and fulfills its

568

00:31:26,289 --> 00:31:24,500

slogan perfectly that t that makes you

569

00:31:29,140 --> 00:31:26,299

go so if you want to be on your health

570

00:31:31,720 --> 00:31:29,150

game log on to get the t.com and order

571

00:31:34,330 --> 00:31:31,730

life change super strength t packages

572

00:31:36,610 --> 00:31:34,340

come in a one month supply and when you

573

00:31:37,180 --> 00:31:36,620

brew this stuff wait until you see the

574

00:31:37,840 --> 00:31:37,190

results

575

00:31:39,940 --> 00:31:37,850

our

576

00:31:42,340 --> 00:31:39,950

all about the results and with a lot of

577

00:31:44,140 --> 00:31:42,350

people's health struggling we can use a

578

00:31:48,130 --> 00:31:44,150

little bit of help doctors will tell you

579

00:31:50,410 --> 00:31:48,140

disease starts in the gut so log on to

580

00:31:53,740 --> 00:31:50,420

get the t-dot-com that's get the

581

00:31:58,180 --> 00:31:53,750

t-dot-com be our next email saying I

582

00:32:00,250 --> 00:31:58,190

love this tea I mean I love this tea get

583

00:32:03,490 --> 00:32:00,260

the tea I get the t-dot-com

584

00:32:07,590 --> 00:32:03,500

help in America one tea bag at a time 9

585

00:32:09,660 --> 00:32:07,600

out of 10 geneticists agreed

586

00:32:15,160 --> 00:32:09,670

fade to black

587

00:32:16,270 --> 00:32:15,170

is not your father's radio show on the

588

00:32:21,390 --> 00:32:16,280

GameChanger

589

00:32:22,830 --> 00:32:21,400

Radio Network and kgr a the planet

590

00:32:25,259 --> 00:32:22,840

[Music]

591

00:32:27,930 --> 00:32:25,269

do you want to lose weight but have no

592

00:32:30,060 --> 00:32:27,940

idea where to begin the fast start diet

593

00:32:30,629 --> 00:32:30,070

a three-day weight loss plan is the

594

00:32:32,970 --> 00:32:30,639

answer

595

00:32:35,310 --> 00:32:32,980

three days of nutritionally balanced

596

00:32:38,220 --> 00:32:35,320

calorie restricted meals delivered right

597

00:32:40,799 --> 00:32:38,230

to your door no shopping no measuring

598

00:32:43,350 --> 00:32:40,809

and no cooking everything is prepared

599

00:32:43,680 --> 00:32:43,360

for you and ready to eat at home or on

600

00:32:46,259 --> 00:32:43,690

the go

601
00:32:48,419 --> 00:32:46,269
the fast start diet has all the amazing

602
00:32:50,879 --> 00:32:48,429
benefits of intermittent fasting without

603
00:32:52,680 --> 00:32:50,889
starving we've helped thousands of

604
00:32:54,749 --> 00:32:52,690
people who have struggled to reach their

605
00:32:56,970 --> 00:32:54,759
weight loss goals isn't it time we

606
00:32:59,369 --> 00:32:56,980
helped you with the fast start diet

607
00:33:02,249 --> 00:32:59,379
you'll lose weight and feel great

608
00:33:04,769 --> 00:33:02,259
fine fast start diet on Amazon or go to

609
00:33:07,710 --> 00:33:04,779
fast start diet calm and use promo code

610
00:33:10,350 --> 00:33:07,720
talk to get 10% off your first box and

611
00:33:12,570 --> 00:33:10,360
as a special bonus fast start will

612
00:33:14,909 --> 00:33:12,580
include their number one rated lipo 3

613
00:33:16,980 --> 00:33:14,919

appetite suppressant spray free with

614

00:33:19,560 --> 00:33:16,990

your order this is Jimmy Church and

615

00:33:39,620 --> 00:33:19,570

whatever your diet plans are do what I

616

00:33:39,630 --> 00:33:50,240

[Music]

617

00:33:55,680 --> 00:33:52,650

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

618

00:33:59,580 --> 00:33:55,690

here Jimmy Church on the game changer

619

00:34:01,470 --> 00:33:59,590

network in KCRA the planets you can

620

00:34:05,610 --> 00:34:01,480

follow me right now on twitter @ JT

621

00:34:07,860 --> 00:34:05,620

radio hashtag f2b is the sandbox coming

622

00:34:11,130 --> 00:34:07,870

engage in the conversation you can

623

00:34:15,810 --> 00:34:11,140

follow john greenwald at the lot no I'm

624

00:34:19,230 --> 00:34:15,820

sorry Kat Blaque bulk comm don't ask me

625

00:34:20,850 --> 00:34:19,240

why he chose that or Twitter but he did

626

00:34:23,760 --> 00:34:20,860

okay it's that simple

627

00:34:26,100 --> 00:34:23,770

blackball calm tonight John's gonna be

628

00:34:29,130 --> 00:34:26,110

discussing his much-anticipated new book

629

00:34:30,540 --> 00:34:29,140

it is called inside the black vault and

630

00:34:33,380 --> 00:34:30,550

we're also going to talk about all of

631

00:34:35,520 --> 00:34:33,390

his reach the recent documents and and

632

00:34:38,070 --> 00:34:35,530

revelations about different subjects

633

00:34:41,340 --> 00:34:38,080

that he has been getting into lately

634

00:34:43,560 --> 00:34:41,350

like a tip and of course the DIA and tea

635

00:34:45,570 --> 00:34:43,570

tsa is gonna be in there too as well I'm

636

00:34:48,840 --> 00:34:45,580

sure I don't know how we're gonna avoid

637

00:34:51,000 --> 00:34:48,850

that subject but John began researching

638

00:34:53,940 --> 00:34:51,010

the inner workings of the US government

639

00:34:57,360 --> 00:34:53,950

all the way back in 1996 at the age of

640

00:34:59,940 --> 00:34:57,370

15 he targeted such groups as the CIA

641

00:35:03,060 --> 00:34:59,950

don't ask me why the FBI the Pentagon

642

00:35:05,940 --> 00:35:03,070

Air Force Army Navy NSA dia countless

643

00:35:07,890 --> 00:35:05,950

others Greenwald utilized the Freedom of

644

00:35:10,560 --> 00:35:07,900

Information Act to gain access to

645

00:35:12,180 --> 00:35:10,570

thousands of records he accumulated an

646

00:35:14,190 --> 00:35:12,190

astounding number of documents on

647

00:35:16,950 --> 00:35:14,200

topics related to UFOs the JFK

648

00:35:18,390 --> 00:35:16,960

assassination chemical biological and

649

00:35:20,880 --> 00:35:18,400

nuclear weapons we're going to talk

650

00:35:24,120 --> 00:35:20,890

about that tonight and top-secret

651
00:35:28,320 --> 00:35:24,130
aircraft Greenwald named his online

652
00:35:30,420 --> 00:35:28,330
archive the black vault that's right his

653
00:35:33,120 --> 00:35:30,430
teenage project turned into the largest

654
00:35:35,640 --> 00:35:33,130
private online collection anywhere in

655
00:35:38,280 --> 00:35:35,650
the world with millions and millions of

656
00:35:39,990 --> 00:35:38,290
pages of material and at the age of 21

657
00:35:42,960 --> 00:35:40,000
Greenwald published his first book

658
00:35:45,480 --> 00:35:42,970
beyond UFO secrecy and he did that in

659
00:35:48,180 --> 00:35:45,490
2002 it was later put into a second

660
00:35:52,050 --> 00:35:48,190
expanded edition and was republished by

661
00:35:54,330 --> 00:35:52,060
galled oppress in January 2008 I would

662
00:35:56,670 --> 00:35:54,340
like to welcome back to fade to black

663
00:35:59,490 --> 00:35:56,680

John Greenwald John good evening man how

664

00:36:01,950 --> 00:35:59,500

are you good evening I'm good I'm good

665

00:36:02,600 --> 00:36:01,960

it's good to be back yeah it's great to

666

00:36:04,550 --> 00:36:02,610

have you

667

00:36:08,420 --> 00:36:04,560

and you know I don't know if you heard

668

00:36:10,610 --> 00:36:08,430

the intro to the show but I did okay and

669

00:36:12,650 --> 00:36:10,620

thank you by the way and I'm afraid I'm

670

00:36:15,860 --> 00:36:12,660

not gonna live up to that yeah but but

671

00:36:17,360 --> 00:36:15,870

but when did we first meet alright I

672

00:36:19,070 --> 00:36:17,370

have an answer for you because I looked

673

00:36:22,610 --> 00:36:19,080

it up cuz I didn't know I'm getting old

674

00:36:23,210 --> 00:36:22,620

days okay uh so in person we knew each

675

00:36:27,230 --> 00:36:23,220

other

676

00:36:29,840 --> 00:36:27,240

more but the first in-person meet and I

677

00:36:36,520 --> 00:36:29,850

don't know when we first met prior to

678

00:36:39,770 --> 00:36:36,530

this but in 2015 the MUFON symposium oh

679

00:36:42,590 --> 00:36:39,780

2016 was contact in the desert okay

680

00:36:43,070 --> 00:36:42,600

sorry yeah no do you recall when I ran

681

00:36:48,080 --> 00:36:43,080

into you

682

00:36:49,670 --> 00:36:48,090

so I started texting you at contacts

683

00:36:52,400 --> 00:36:49,680

because I you look like you were in an

684

00:36:54,410 --> 00:36:52,410

in-depth conversation and I just wanted

685

00:36:55,970 --> 00:36:54,420

to see if you'd check your phone it was

686

00:37:01,190 --> 00:36:55,980

just one of those things that I wanted

687

00:37:05,420 --> 00:37:01,200

to see okay so now okay so then then I I

688

00:37:06,920 --> 00:37:05,430

remember this moment you were at the bar

689

00:37:13,780 --> 00:37:06,930

by yourself

690

00:37:19,820 --> 00:37:16,220

you know because you were working and

691

00:37:21,710 --> 00:37:19,830

and so apparently in between introducing

692

00:37:23,210 --> 00:37:21,720

people you go down to the bar and have a

693

00:37:26,840 --> 00:37:23,220

drink and I think that's what you're

694

00:37:29,000 --> 00:37:26,850

doing and I walked out I walked up to

695

00:37:32,570 --> 00:37:29,010

you and said hey John can I buy you a

696

00:37:34,490 --> 00:37:32,580

drink and you and I stood at the bar for

697

00:37:37,970 --> 00:37:34,500

I don't know probably fifteen minutes a

698

00:37:40,100 --> 00:37:37,980

half hour or so and and that was the

699

00:37:43,310 --> 00:37:40,110

first thing but I was so nervous man I

700

00:37:47,950 --> 00:37:43,320

remember that I was just like I it's

701
00:37:51,140 --> 00:37:47,960
John Greenwald he's right there and and

702
00:37:54,710 --> 00:37:51,150
it's it's really true so and and the

703
00:37:59,780 --> 00:37:54,720
reason for that is this is I along with

704
00:38:04,370 --> 00:37:59,790
so many others John have spent I have

705
00:38:07,690 --> 00:38:04,380
spent countless days combing through the

706
00:38:10,700 --> 00:38:07,700
black vault and and I used to just

707
00:38:13,640 --> 00:38:10,710
anticipate me getting home when I could

708
00:38:15,200 --> 00:38:13,650
jump on the computer and and get over to

709
00:38:17,210 --> 00:38:15,210
the black vault because

710
00:38:20,150 --> 00:38:17,220
you were posting stuff and it was

711
00:38:21,680 --> 00:38:20,160
constant and it was new every time he

712
00:38:25,190 --> 00:38:21,690
posted something that was fresh it was

713
00:38:27,980 --> 00:38:25,200

there and I didn't know your age and I

714

00:38:29,839 --> 00:38:27,990

didn't find that out too much later that

715

00:38:33,530 --> 00:38:29,849

might have freaked me out a little bit

716

00:38:36,380 --> 00:38:33,540

but but but I spent so much time there

717

00:38:43,660 --> 00:38:36,390

and there were two websites back then

718

00:38:45,740 --> 00:38:43,670

it was the black vault and UFO mind what

719

00:38:50,089 --> 00:38:45,750

the one that was done out of Las Vegas

720

00:38:52,940 --> 00:38:50,099

oh yeah there was yeah that's going back

721

00:38:55,579 --> 00:38:52,950

away that wasn't my site but yeah that

722

00:38:57,710 --> 00:38:55,589

that was definitely a pretty big website

723

00:38:59,839 --> 00:38:57,720

back in the day wow I forgot about that

724

00:39:02,990 --> 00:38:59,849

that's right which is now which is now

725

00:39:05,240 --> 00:39:03,000

kind of defunct and no longer around I

726

00:39:07,880 --> 00:39:05,250

don't think no it may be archived

727

00:39:11,000 --> 00:39:07,890

there's there's archived versions of it

728

00:39:13,549 --> 00:39:11,010

but I that was you know it was the black

729

00:39:16,970 --> 00:39:13,559

vault and UFO mind that those were my

730

00:39:19,870 --> 00:39:16,980

resources back then and and I've said it

731

00:39:22,819 --> 00:39:19,880

so many times you know the black vault

732

00:39:25,460 --> 00:39:22,829

especially when it kicked off was the

733

00:39:27,410 --> 00:39:25,470

reason to get the internet you know it

734

00:39:30,049 --> 00:39:27,420

was such an amazing resource for

735

00:39:33,410 --> 00:39:30,059

everybody did you did you understand

736

00:39:34,970 --> 00:39:33,420

back then at your age the impact that

737

00:39:37,210 --> 00:39:34,980

the black vault had on this community

738

00:39:40,250 --> 00:39:37,220

and how many people were there

739

00:39:42,710 --> 00:39:40,260

no to be blatantly honest with ya I mean

740

00:39:44,750 --> 00:39:42,720

I when I started it at 15 I mean I

741

00:39:47,750 --> 00:39:44,760

couldn't even afford a scanner you know

742

00:39:50,539 --> 00:39:47,760

to get the documents into an image form

743

00:39:53,569 --> 00:39:50,549

right and to be honest it was 1996 so

744

00:39:57,260 --> 00:39:53,579

HTML was not to be geeky but it was very

745

00:39:59,839 --> 00:39:57,270

much in a somewhat infant stages PDFs

746

00:40:02,809 --> 00:39:59,849

were not even that common you know at

747

00:40:04,609 --> 00:40:02,819

the time and so I was literally typing

748

00:40:07,039 --> 00:40:04,619

them in by hand and I didn't know if

749

00:40:11,299 --> 00:40:07,049

anybody was reading it and I got a

750

00:40:13,039 --> 00:40:11,309

private donation to buy a scanner so I

751

00:40:15,289 --> 00:40:13,049

knew at least one person was paying

752

00:40:18,230 --> 00:40:15,299

attention because this gentleman came

753

00:40:19,849 --> 00:40:18,240

out of nowhere and he I mean he really

754

00:40:22,880 --> 00:40:19,859

deserves a thanks and he didn't want any

755

00:40:24,589 --> 00:40:22,890

credit or anything but but he came out

756

00:40:26,960 --> 00:40:24,599

of out of the blue and just said hey

757

00:40:29,030 --> 00:40:26,970

I've been watching you since you started

758

00:40:31,250 --> 00:40:29,040

and I was only around for a few months

759

00:40:32,960 --> 00:40:31,260

and I was 15 years old and he believed

760

00:40:36,110 --> 00:40:32,970

in me and he gave me money to buy a

761

00:40:38,240 --> 00:40:36,120

scanner and and that was it I mean I

762

00:40:40,880 --> 00:40:38,250

just kind of went from there and I mean

763

00:40:43,760 --> 00:40:40,890

I think I I think I jumped out on typing

764

00:40:46,100 --> 00:40:43,770

in by hand at about 300 pages right and

765

00:40:48,770 --> 00:40:46,110

that's what I had online and now I'm

766

00:40:51,710 --> 00:40:48,780

over 2 million pages scanned you know I

767

00:40:54,170 --> 00:40:51,720

don't type them anymore but it you know

768

00:40:55,550 --> 00:40:54,180

it has changed a lot and the answer go

769

00:40:57,560 --> 00:40:55,560

back to your question and answer it I

770

00:40:59,720 --> 00:40:57,570

had no idea and I still kind of have no

771

00:41:02,000 --> 00:40:59,730

idea I mean I see numbers and stuff and

772

00:41:03,800 --> 00:41:02,010

kind of scratch my head going do people

773

00:41:06,620 --> 00:41:03,810

care you know do they really want this

774

00:41:08,720 --> 00:41:06,630

stuff but but right now I mean the site

775

00:41:11,150 --> 00:41:08,730

serves about fifteen to twenty thousand

776

00:41:12,500 --> 00:41:11,160

people a day if not more and so

777

00:41:14,780 --> 00:41:12,510

obviously people are paying attention

778

00:41:16,640 --> 00:41:14,790

and and they want the they want the raw

779

00:41:19,160 --> 00:41:16,650

stuff they want the documents they want

780

00:41:22,160 --> 00:41:19,170

the evidence that they can hold and feel

781

00:41:23,840 --> 00:41:22,170

and and so on so you know my insecurity

782

00:41:25,280 --> 00:41:23,850

comes around a little bit and goes ah no

783

00:41:27,380 --> 00:41:25,290

one really cares and then I look at the

784

00:41:29,000 --> 00:41:27,390

numbers I go wow a lot of people care so

785

00:41:32,000 --> 00:41:29,010

it's a good feeling to see those numbers

786

00:41:35,780 --> 00:41:32,010

is there a difference between what an

787

00:41:39,050 --> 00:41:35,790

adult would do you know an adult uses

788

00:41:41,060 --> 00:41:39,060

you know caution and reason when they

789

00:41:43,430 --> 00:41:41,070

make decisions as opposed to a

790

00:41:46,790 --> 00:41:43,440

fifteen-year-old that's going and poking

791

00:41:50,180 --> 00:41:46,800

a red-hot stick in the in the high of

792

00:41:53,120 --> 00:41:50,190

the bear when you talk about you know

793

00:41:56,000 --> 00:41:53,130

these different agencies where you're

794

00:41:59,630 --> 00:41:56,010

instigating things would you do the same

795

00:42:03,380 --> 00:41:59,640

thing today would you go and and be on

796

00:42:07,760 --> 00:42:03,390

the cia's hit list you know the FBI but

797

00:42:08,900 --> 00:42:07,770

you know yeah I I would absolutely do if

798

00:42:11,060 --> 00:42:08,910

you're asking if I do it all over again

799

00:42:14,030 --> 00:42:11,070

absolutely what I recommend anyone else

800

00:42:15,620 --> 00:42:14,040

to do it you know it's it's I told

801
00:42:18,230 --> 00:42:15,630
myself when I was really young don't get

802
00:42:19,580 --> 00:42:18,240
paranoid don't get spooked and and you

803
00:42:22,580 --> 00:42:19,590
know just know that you're doing

804
00:42:23,780 --> 00:42:22,590
something that is my legal right because

805
00:42:26,030 --> 00:42:23,790
there's a lot of people that get ultra

806
00:42:29,600 --> 00:42:26,040
paranoid you know and I never wanted to

807
00:42:32,360 --> 00:42:29,610
fall down that that route and and I feel

808
00:42:35,060 --> 00:42:32,370
strongly and after 22 years I haven't

809
00:42:36,680 --> 00:42:35,070
but but caution and concern for that

810
00:42:37,970 --> 00:42:36,690
when I was fifteen is a lot different

811
00:42:40,819 --> 00:42:37,980
now

812
00:42:43,040 --> 00:42:40,829
while I'm a lot older and with with kids

813
00:42:47,000 --> 00:42:43,050

now two kids have a five-year-old and

814

00:42:48,589 --> 00:42:47,010

now a five month old daughter and so my

815

00:42:50,450 --> 00:42:48,599

son and my daughter you know what I tell

816

00:42:51,829 --> 00:42:50,460

them and recommend at age fifteen to

817

00:42:54,950 --> 00:42:51,839

start hammer in the government for

818

00:42:56,150 --> 00:42:54,960

secrets probably not you know even

819

00:42:59,630 --> 00:42:56,160

though it's legal and even though it's

820

00:43:01,339 --> 00:42:59,640

fine I there's a line there when you're

821

00:43:03,200 --> 00:43:01,349

fifteen and doing it versus when you're

822

00:43:05,420 --> 00:43:03,210

a dad and telling a fifteen year old to

823

00:43:07,880 --> 00:43:05,430

do it sorry right I think when I when I

824

00:43:11,000 --> 00:43:07,890

started I didn't have concern I didn't

825

00:43:13,069 --> 00:43:11,010

have caution I just went full bore you

826

00:43:15,230 --> 00:43:13,079

know horns out let's see what we can

827

00:43:17,480 --> 00:43:15,240

find out let's go for it and I didn't

828

00:43:20,560 --> 00:43:17,490

really worry about a thing what do you

829

00:43:22,819 --> 00:43:20,570

do about it's one thing to get documents

830

00:43:24,740 --> 00:43:22,829

directly from the government through the

831

00:43:28,540 --> 00:43:24,750

Freedom of Information Act you know at

832

00:43:31,970 --> 00:43:28,550

that point it's guaranteed to you know

833

00:43:33,680 --> 00:43:31,980

virtually guaranteed to be legit right

834

00:43:35,810 --> 00:43:33,690

it's gone through at least a vetting

835

00:43:40,430 --> 00:43:35,820

process and an archive and assigned a

836

00:43:43,880 --> 00:43:40,440

number as opposed to somebody sending

837

00:43:46,370 --> 00:43:43,890

you stuff right what do you do with that

838

00:43:49,609 --> 00:43:46,380

and how do you vet the stuff that must

839

00:43:53,480 --> 00:43:49,619

come into you on a daily basis from an

840

00:43:56,319 --> 00:43:53,490

unverified or unvetted source yeah it's

841

00:43:58,579 --> 00:43:56,329

hard there you know people come and

842

00:44:01,309 --> 00:43:58,589

approach this topic from different

843

00:44:02,990 --> 00:44:01,319

angles my angle has always been the

844

00:44:04,910 --> 00:44:03,000

official government documents and I've

845

00:44:07,160 --> 00:44:04,920

always said something that confuses some

846

00:44:10,460 --> 00:44:07,170

people but I mean it wholeheartedly and

847

00:44:12,859 --> 00:44:10,470

that the documents don't lie now the

848

00:44:15,290 --> 00:44:12,869

content therein could absolutely be a

849

00:44:17,359 --> 00:44:15,300

lie but what I mean by that is when I

850

00:44:20,270 --> 00:44:17,369

say something when I come forward with a

851

00:44:22,670 --> 00:44:20,280

either an opinion or an interpretation

852

00:44:25,790 --> 00:44:22,680

it's backed by what the US government

853

00:44:28,250 --> 00:44:25,800

gave me and so there's evidence to hold

854

00:44:30,740 --> 00:44:28,260

and to get yourself and to verify what

855

00:44:33,730 --> 00:44:30,750

I'm saying now they're in whether it be

856

00:44:36,020 --> 00:44:33,740

a document or a report or a letter

857

00:44:37,940 --> 00:44:36,030

obviously they could be lying to me and

858

00:44:40,069 --> 00:44:37,950

have proven them in lies I mean that's

859

00:44:42,050 --> 00:44:40,079

what the new book inside the black vault

860

00:44:44,900 --> 00:44:42,060

is all about where I just dive into the

861

00:44:46,670 --> 00:44:44,910

UFO phenomenon and try and show what the

862

00:44:49,490 --> 00:44:46,680

government has given me what they've

863

00:44:50,460 --> 00:44:49,500

said does it contradict does it coincide

864

00:44:55,320 --> 00:44:50,470

and

865

00:44:58,280 --> 00:44:55,330

word but other people like the

866

00:45:01,080 --> 00:44:58,290

whistleblower angle and that that for me

867

00:45:05,300 --> 00:45:01,090

muddies the water in the sense that you

868

00:45:07,980 --> 00:45:05,310

might have a couple very honest sincere

869

00:45:10,650 --> 00:45:07,990

and truthful whistleblowers that have a

870

00:45:13,980 --> 00:45:10,660

story to tell the problem is they're

871

00:45:15,690 --> 00:45:13,990

like two percent maybe at best of the

872

00:45:18,480 --> 00:45:15,700

grander picture because I can tell you

873

00:45:21,450 --> 00:45:18,490

in 22 years I've either been contacted

874

00:45:24,000 --> 00:45:21,460

by people gotten letters emails physical

875

00:45:26,760 --> 00:45:24,010

snail mail or have seen other

876

00:45:28,740 --> 00:45:26,770

researchers get contacted by the same of

877

00:45:31,440 --> 00:45:28,750

people with these wild outlandish

878

00:45:34,349 --> 00:45:31,450

stories and how can you verify it and

879

00:45:35,520 --> 00:45:34,359

for me the way I approach it which I'm

880

00:45:37,740 --> 00:45:35,530

not saying is right or wrong it's just

881

00:45:39,990 --> 00:45:37,750

the way I approach it is that I need to

882

00:45:42,570 --> 00:45:40,000

have something else to verify that and

883

00:45:44,310 --> 00:45:42,580

there's a journalistic standard which I

884

00:45:46,800 --> 00:45:44,320

don't claim to be a journalist I never

885

00:45:48,690 --> 00:45:46,810

have but there's a journalistic standard

886

00:45:51,270 --> 00:45:48,700

that I've tried to adopt that if

887

00:45:53,160 --> 00:45:51,280

somebody tells me x y&z that there

888

00:45:55,530 --> 00:45:53,170

should be something else in the form of

889

00:45:58,200 --> 00:45:55,540

something a document a letter a press

890

00:46:00,570 --> 00:45:58,210

statement something that confirms XYZ

891

00:46:02,550 --> 00:46:00,580

right and we have to challenge that and

892

00:46:04,230 --> 00:46:02,560

so when you have these people that are

893

00:46:06,930 --> 00:46:04,240

emailing you and they're saying you can

894

00:46:09,599 --> 00:46:06,940

call me agent X and you know I have a

895

00:46:11,880 --> 00:46:09,609

story to tell but there's no way to

896

00:46:14,220 --> 00:46:11,890

verify it for me the way I approach the

897

00:46:16,470 --> 00:46:14,230

topic I got to put it aside do I take it

898

00:46:18,780 --> 00:46:16,480

seriously of course am i interested of

899

00:46:22,140 --> 00:46:18,790

course but I can't you know I can't

900

00:46:23,310 --> 00:46:22,150

verify every agent X out there because

901

00:46:24,480 --> 00:46:23,320

if you believe them all they all

902

00:46:26,250 --> 00:46:24,490

contradict each other

903

00:46:28,770 --> 00:46:26,260

you know so that makes it even more

904

00:46:31,050 --> 00:46:28,780

challenging so so my forte is I've

905

00:46:33,390 --> 00:46:31,060

really just stuck with with documents

906

00:46:33,870 --> 00:46:33,400

and I'm not saying the FOIA is end-all

907

00:46:36,420 --> 00:46:33,880

be-all

908

00:46:38,370 --> 00:46:36,430

you know I'm when when I am criticized

909

00:46:39,990 --> 00:46:38,380

for for some of the opinions that I've

910

00:46:41,790 --> 00:46:40,000

posed or some of the stuff that's put

911

00:46:43,980 --> 00:46:41,800

out there people think that I just put

912

00:46:46,620 --> 00:46:43,990

all the weight into the into the FOIA

913

00:46:48,060 --> 00:46:46,630

and responses by the government that

914

00:46:49,920 --> 00:46:48,070

can't be farther from the truth I'm a

915

00:46:52,470 --> 00:46:49,930

lectured for 20 years and if you've ever

916

00:46:54,839 --> 00:46:52,480

sat through it you'll know that I use

917

00:46:57,780 --> 00:46:54,849

the FOIA documents to prove the lies and

918

00:47:00,480 --> 00:46:57,790

to prove the misconceptions and to prove

919

00:47:02,099 --> 00:47:00,490

the misleading of the public so I'm not

920

00:47:02,490 --> 00:47:02,109

really sure where that criticism comes

921

00:47:05,040 --> 00:47:02,500

from

922

00:47:08,280 --> 00:47:05,050

but but often if I don't come out with

923

00:47:09,570 --> 00:47:08,290

something that somebody believes then

924

00:47:11,700 --> 00:47:09,580

they have to attack and that's usually

925

00:47:13,380 --> 00:47:11,710

what they go to and that's obviously you

926
00:47:15,780 --> 00:47:13,390
know not how I feel and that's what what

927
00:47:18,870 --> 00:47:15,790
really the book is about is to go into

928
00:47:22,170 --> 00:47:18,880
those details so I as a investigator I

929
00:47:23,700 --> 00:47:22,180
separate the two some people don't some

930
00:47:25,320 --> 00:47:23,710
people hate the government stuff and

931
00:47:27,570 --> 00:47:25,330
they you know they don't care about the

932
00:47:29,190 --> 00:47:27,580
Foyet they don't think it works they

933
00:47:31,080 --> 00:47:29,200
want the whistleblowers and they've put

934
00:47:32,310 --> 00:47:31,090
more weight in that and that's great if

935
00:47:34,830 --> 00:47:32,320
that works for someone else

936
00:47:37,020 --> 00:47:34,840
I just approach this from something of a

937
00:47:39,810 --> 00:47:37,030
more hardcore angle that I need

938
00:47:42,359 --> 00:47:39,820

verifiable evidence everything is a

939

00:47:43,940 --> 00:47:42,369

piece to the puzzle and and and I'm sure

940

00:47:46,859 --> 00:47:43,950

you would agree with that we need to

941

00:47:49,320 --> 00:47:46,869

constantly if somebody's got a chip

942

00:47:53,400 --> 00:47:49,330

throw it in the pile right let's let's

943

00:47:56,820 --> 00:47:53,410

look at all angles and what I wanted to

944

00:47:59,400 --> 00:47:56,830

ask you have you ever is are there any

945

00:48:03,930 --> 00:47:59,410

documents online that are not Freedom of

946

00:48:06,000 --> 00:48:03,940

Information Act in my archive no now I

947

00:48:08,280 --> 00:48:06,010

do have a separate archive with case

948

00:48:11,910 --> 00:48:08,290

files where people were sending me UFO

949

00:48:14,099 --> 00:48:11,920

reports and other type of you know other

950

00:48:16,170 --> 00:48:14,109

type of experiences that they've had and

951
00:48:17,910 --> 00:48:16,180
so I created a whole nother database and

952
00:48:20,820 --> 00:48:17,920
now there's thousands of cases in that

953
00:48:22,710 --> 00:48:20,830
so those aren't FOIA material but when

954
00:48:25,230 --> 00:48:22,720
it comes to the archive when it comes to

955
00:48:29,120 --> 00:48:25,240
the documents all of that I obtained

956
00:48:32,849 --> 00:48:29,130
myself very few exceptions are people i

957
00:48:35,220 --> 00:48:32,859
150 percent trust and they are either

958
00:48:36,510 --> 00:48:35,230
thanked for the material because I love

959
00:48:38,370 --> 00:48:36,520
to give credit where credit is due

960
00:48:40,950 --> 00:48:38,380
and there are some that have wanted to

961
00:48:43,650 --> 00:48:40,960
remain anonymous but the documents are

962
00:48:47,220 --> 00:48:43,660
obtained - through the Freedom of

963
00:48:49,980 --> 00:48:47,230

Information Act to them that's less than

964

00:48:52,950 --> 00:48:49,990

1% of the 2 million pages but I do have

965

00:48:54,210 --> 00:48:52,960

some of that archived as well but it is

966

00:48:55,770 --> 00:48:54,220

all straight from the government no

967

00:48:58,380 --> 00:48:55,780

leaked material no whistleblower

968

00:49:00,000 --> 00:48:58,390

material no nothing it is when you're in

969

00:49:02,280 --> 00:49:00,010

the government document archive it is

970

00:49:05,099 --> 00:49:02,290

100 percent through for you let's do

971

00:49:06,870 --> 00:49:05,109

some rapid fire questions here ok you

972

00:49:11,040 --> 00:49:06,880

ready mm-hmm

973

00:49:13,479 --> 00:49:11,050

have UFOs has et visited planet Earth in

974

00:49:19,309 --> 00:49:13,489

the distant past

975

00:49:23,920 --> 00:49:19,319

hundred years or doesn't matter it

976

00:49:26,390 --> 00:49:23,930

doesn't matter I would say evidence

977

00:49:33,559 --> 00:49:26,400

supports it but I'm not ready to say yes

978

00:49:35,839 --> 00:49:33,569

are we being visited today I would say

979

00:49:38,380 --> 00:49:35,849

that most of the evidence points to that

980

00:49:43,670 --> 00:49:38,390

as the most logical explanation

981

00:49:50,589 --> 00:49:43,680

does the government have contact with et

982

00:49:53,599 --> 00:49:50,599

I would lean towards no why

983

00:49:56,779 --> 00:49:53,609

well that's not a rapid-fire answer but

984

00:50:00,049 --> 00:49:56,789

I believe that you have to get into an

985

00:50:01,880 --> 00:50:00,059

in an intelligence gap between where we

986

00:50:03,380 --> 00:50:01,890

are in the 21st century and that if a

987

00:50:05,539 --> 00:50:03,390

being can get here what they care to

988

00:50:08,930 --> 00:50:05,549

talk to us and I think that that is a

989

00:50:11,960 --> 00:50:08,940

fascinating topic in itself it is a book

990

00:50:14,239 --> 00:50:11,970

in itself it's a show in itself you you

991

00:50:16,579 --> 00:50:14,249

you have to really start thinking about

992

00:50:18,799 --> 00:50:16,589

the intelligence between two

993

00:50:21,200 --> 00:50:18,809

civilizations one that can traverse the

994

00:50:23,900 --> 00:50:21,210

Stars and another one that can barely

995

00:50:25,609 --> 00:50:23,910

touch it's you know closest planetary

996

00:50:27,979 --> 00:50:25,619

neighbor right obviously we're branching

997

00:50:29,749 --> 00:50:27,989

out and we may have made amazing strides

998

00:50:32,299 --> 00:50:29,759

in the last hundred and thirty years

999

00:50:34,609 --> 00:50:32,309

when it comes to science and cooling

1000

00:50:37,069 --> 00:50:34,619

from the ground to the airplanes and and

1001
00:50:40,849 --> 00:50:37,079
well above but again that intelligence

1002
00:50:42,890 --> 00:50:40,859
gap is so vast would they care to speak

1003
00:50:44,719 --> 00:50:42,900
to us and I think that that's a question

1004
00:50:47,420 --> 00:50:44,729
that I've struggled with for a long time

1005
00:50:48,829 --> 00:50:47,430
I've done History Channel shows based on

1006
00:50:50,900 --> 00:50:48,839
that I've done Discovery Channel shows

1007
00:50:53,029 --> 00:50:50,910
based on that as a producer and writer

1008
00:50:55,640 --> 00:50:53,039
and when you talk to people that are

1009
00:50:58,009 --> 00:50:55,650
much smarter than I am and you realize

1010
00:50:58,969 --> 00:50:58,019
what you really have to get into and

1011
00:51:02,239 --> 00:50:58,979
you're talking about advanced

1012
00:51:06,200 --> 00:51:02,249
civilizations it is an it is a in-depth

1013
00:51:08,289 --> 00:51:06,210

topic so selfishly egotistical II we

1014

00:51:10,969 --> 00:51:08,299

want to think that our government would

1015

00:51:13,759 --> 00:51:10,979

be in contact with them because we're

1016

00:51:15,529 --> 00:51:13,769

that good right we were that important

1017

00:51:17,660 --> 00:51:15,539

that an alien civilization will want to

1018

00:51:19,940 --> 00:51:17,670

talk to us and make deals with us and

1019

00:51:22,279 --> 00:51:19,950

nuclear weapons are bad so we want to

1020

00:51:24,469 --> 00:51:22,289

save the universe they don't I mean look

1021

00:51:26,710 --> 00:51:24,479

it let's jump ahead and say they're out

1022

00:51:28,530 --> 00:51:26,720

there they're intelligent there are

1023

00:51:31,780 --> 00:51:28,540

two things that you can immediately

1024

00:51:33,460 --> 00:51:31,790

assume about that number one there are a

1025

00:51:35,080 --> 00:51:33,470

hell of a lot more advanced than us and

1026
00:51:37,990 --> 00:51:35,090
nuclear weapons are like you know a

1027
00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:38,000
rubberband gun but number two if they

1028
00:51:42,130 --> 00:51:39,680
are out there then there's a heck of a

1029
00:51:44,380 --> 00:51:42,140
lot more out there right I mean the odds

1030
00:51:47,080 --> 00:51:44,390
of there being just one is to

1031
00:51:51,010 --> 00:51:47,090
astronomical the odds of there being

1032
00:51:54,660 --> 00:51:51,020
just two civilizations is even you know

1033
00:51:57,730 --> 00:51:54,670
more rare than that so the likelihood of

1034
00:52:00,040 --> 00:51:57,740
there being thousands tens of thousands

1035
00:52:02,170 --> 00:52:00,050
or millions of civilizations is at that

1036
00:52:04,540 --> 00:52:02,180
point automatically as soon as possible

1037
00:52:06,580 --> 00:52:04,550
so then that then supports the whole

1038
00:52:08,050 --> 00:52:06,590

thought process that why would they care

1039

00:52:09,970 --> 00:52:08,060

you know they're going to go find

1040

00:52:12,820 --> 00:52:09,980

another civilization that didn't start

1041

00:52:14,800 --> 00:52:12,830

when humans did they're gonna find a

1042

00:52:16,930 --> 00:52:14,810

civilization that started maybe twenty

1043

00:52:18,730 --> 00:52:16,940

thousand years prior to when humans did

1044

00:52:20,920 --> 00:52:18,740

because they're a lot more advanced and

1045

00:52:23,920 --> 00:52:20,930

they can communicate and trade or

1046

00:52:26,800 --> 00:52:23,930

whatever galactic you know group they

1047

00:52:29,170 --> 00:52:26,810

want them to join so it is that what I

1048

00:52:31,450 --> 00:52:29,180

feel wholeheartedly no but it's a

1049

00:52:35,020 --> 00:52:31,460

fascinating topic to dive into and one

1050

00:52:38,829 --> 00:52:35,030

that deserves a lot of thought and we

1051
00:52:41,050 --> 00:52:38,839
have to take ego out of the equation but

1052
00:52:42,730 --> 00:52:41,060
as humans it's very hard to we want to

1053
00:52:44,260 --> 00:52:42,740
think that if aliens are out there and

1054
00:52:46,630 --> 00:52:44,270
they can get here that they're gonna

1055
00:52:49,030 --> 00:52:46,640
want to come down and plant their alien

1056
00:52:50,859 --> 00:52:49,040
flag and communicate or talk with the

1057
00:52:52,990 --> 00:52:50,869
upper echelons of the government and I

1058
00:52:56,250 --> 00:52:53,000
just I just don't see that happening is

1059
00:53:02,550 --> 00:52:56,260
the government in possession with

1060
00:53:05,349 --> 00:53:02,560
crashed and retrieved alien craft

1061
00:53:08,530 --> 00:53:05,359
there's no documentation to support that

1062
00:53:11,980 --> 00:53:08,540
but you know there's I think there's too

1063
00:53:14,500 --> 00:53:11,990

many stories that surround the Roswell

1064

00:53:16,089 --> 00:53:14,510

events out there and you know I mean I

1065

00:53:18,430 --> 00:53:16,099

started the whole book about Roswell and

1066

00:53:20,680 --> 00:53:18,440

how easy it is to debunk you know that

1067

00:53:22,510 --> 00:53:20,690

that what I call the company line where

1068

00:53:25,630 --> 00:53:22,520

they want to tell you that there there

1069

00:53:27,700 --> 00:53:25,640

was no crash saucer there was no nothing

1070

00:53:29,920 --> 00:53:27,710

despite the original reports Roswell is

1071

00:53:32,050 --> 00:53:29,930

well over done but why I deal with it in

1072

00:53:34,480 --> 00:53:32,060

the book which goes to your question is

1073

00:53:37,630 --> 00:53:34,490

the fact that they are so blatantly

1074

00:53:39,850 --> 00:53:37,640

lying about it you can kind of only

1075

00:53:42,100 --> 00:53:39,860

deduce that they probably have wreckage

1076

00:53:45,220 --> 00:53:42,110

some kind and it's not the project mogul

1077

00:53:47,830 --> 00:53:45,230

balloon that it's probably something you

1078

00:53:50,050 --> 00:53:47,840

know much more interesting alien I'm not

1079

00:53:51,670 --> 00:53:50,060

real sure so that's why I can't really

1080

00:53:53,380 --> 00:53:51,680

definitively say yes to your question

1081

00:53:55,300 --> 00:53:53,390

but I think that there's enough

1082

00:53:58,090 --> 00:53:55,310

documented evidence which I did go into

1083

00:53:59,950 --> 00:53:58,100

in the book that kind of shows yeah ok

1084

00:54:02,440 --> 00:53:59,960

they shipped wreckage they investigated

1085

00:54:03,550 --> 00:54:02,450

it they contradicted their own reports

1086

00:54:05,320 --> 00:54:03,560

and then over the years they couldn't

1087

00:54:07,240 --> 00:54:05,330

get their story straight you know not

1088

00:54:09,430 --> 00:54:07,250

once not twice not three times of four

1089

00:54:12,580 --> 00:54:09,440

times they change their story and even

1090

00:54:14,920 --> 00:54:12,590

the what I did was in the book is I deal

1091

00:54:16,570 --> 00:54:14,930

with the fourth explanation and then I

1092

00:54:19,480 --> 00:54:16,580

completely destroy it using their own

1093

00:54:21,130 --> 00:54:19,490

documents so I so that's all I use I

1094

00:54:23,260 --> 00:54:21,140

don't say well this whistleblower said

1095

00:54:26,380 --> 00:54:23,270

that or this and that and you go into

1096

00:54:28,510 --> 00:54:26,390

you know files that do say and talk

1097

00:54:31,180 --> 00:54:28,520

about wreckage so there's something

1098

00:54:33,100 --> 00:54:31,190

there alien I'm not sure but it's

1099

00:54:35,290 --> 00:54:33,110

documented that they had wreckage and

1100

00:54:37,330 --> 00:54:35,300

had it and kept changing their story

1101
00:54:39,280 --> 00:54:37,340
about it now that you have done

1102
00:54:41,710 --> 00:54:39,290
everything not only with the black fault

1103
00:54:45,460 --> 00:54:41,720
but your work with MUFON over the years

1104
00:54:47,650 --> 00:54:45,470
and of course producing and writing so

1105
00:54:50,170 --> 00:54:47,660
many different TV shows it's what you do

1106
00:54:53,260 --> 00:54:50,180
with all of this knowledge that you're

1107
00:54:59,050 --> 00:54:53,270
sitting on right now what is your

1108
00:55:01,180 --> 00:54:59,060
favorite case that's one I wouldn't call

1109
00:55:05,950 --> 00:55:01,190
it a case but one of my favorite stories

1110
00:55:09,340 --> 00:55:05,960
is the Air Force manual 10-2 0-6 right

1111
00:55:13,420 --> 00:55:09,350
and the reason why that is really at the

1112
00:55:15,610 --> 00:55:13,430
top of my list is this showed undeniably

1113
00:55:17,890 --> 00:55:15,620

that the United States Air Force

1114

00:55:21,580 --> 00:55:17,900

but that same one that is denied UFOs

1115

00:55:24,870 --> 00:55:21,590

for a long time claimed in 1969 they

1116

00:55:26,890 --> 00:55:24,880

stopped UFO collecting reports and

1117

00:55:30,940 --> 00:55:26,900

investigating after Project Blue Book

1118

00:55:33,910 --> 00:55:30,950

closed my entire research was based

1119

00:55:37,920 --> 00:55:33,920

on really that entire statement that

1120

00:55:42,850 --> 00:55:37,930

they gave and Air Force manual 10-2 0-6

1121

00:55:45,340 --> 00:55:42,860

completely destroys their own statement

1122

00:55:48,250 --> 00:55:45,350

by stating in black and white

1123

00:55:50,830 --> 00:55:48,260

unidentified flying objects and in this

1124

00:55:51,880 --> 00:55:50,840

day and age especially in the last year

1125

00:55:53,200 --> 00:55:51,890

year and a half

1126

00:55:54,940 --> 00:55:53,210

there's been a lot of talk that the

1127

00:55:56,590 --> 00:55:54,950

government the military has changed the

1128

00:55:58,300 --> 00:55:56,600

acronym or they want to change the

1129

00:56:01,030 --> 00:55:58,310

acronym and they probably would change

1130

00:56:04,720 --> 00:56:01,040

the acronym and although that that might

1131

00:56:06,730 --> 00:56:04,730

be true to a point this document that

1132

00:56:10,960 --> 00:56:06,740

went well into the 2000s right I

1133

00:56:12,790 --> 00:56:10,970

discovered it way back in in 2001 I was

1134

00:56:14,080 --> 00:56:12,800

surprised I had kind of triple checked

1135

00:56:15,160 --> 00:56:14,090

out when I was writing the book because

1136

00:56:18,520 --> 00:56:15,170

I didn't realize it was that long ago

1137

00:56:20,290 --> 00:56:18,530

but I watched this manual get updated

1138

00:56:22,600 --> 00:56:20,300

through the years I had lectured about

1139

00:56:26,620 --> 00:56:22,610

it but it black and white said that Air

1140

00:56:28,840 --> 00:56:26,630

Force pilots had to report unidentified

1141

00:56:31,450 --> 00:56:28,850

flying objects or UFOs as they saw them

1142

00:56:33,520 --> 00:56:31,460

and went into detail of how to report

1143

00:56:35,650 --> 00:56:33,530

them where to send the reports to and

1144

00:56:38,620 --> 00:56:35,660

there was no other acronym there was no

1145

00:56:40,780 --> 00:56:38,630

hiding the the the you know interest in

1146

00:56:44,080 --> 00:56:40,790

UFOs it was black and white

1147

00:56:48,100 --> 00:56:44,090

there was no semantics it was UFOs and I

1148

00:56:49,510 --> 00:56:48,110

and I you know there's two two ways that

1149

00:56:51,940 --> 00:56:49,520

I can approach the story one was the

1150

00:56:55,870 --> 00:56:51,950

hunt for the documents but the quicker

1151

00:56:59,200 --> 00:56:55,880

part of of this story is when in about

1152

00:57:01,360 --> 00:56:59,210

2000 I forget exactly what year but the

1153

00:57:03,220 --> 00:57:01,370

Huffington Post had contacted me and Lee

1154

00:57:06,070 --> 00:57:03,230

Spiegel who was working for Huffington

1155

00:57:07,900 --> 00:57:06,080

Post at the time wanted the top five

1156

00:57:09,730 --> 00:57:07,910

documents that I got so I gave him the

1157

00:57:11,770 --> 00:57:09,740

top five one of which was this Air Force

1158

00:57:13,960 --> 00:57:11,780

manual and it was on the books and I

1159

00:57:16,270 --> 00:57:13,970

showed him how to download it from the

1160

00:57:18,070 --> 00:57:16,280

United States Air Force's website so

1161

00:57:22,180 --> 00:57:18,080

even though I had discovered it in early

1162

00:57:23,680 --> 00:57:22,190

2000 i as the years progressed and the

1163

00:57:25,330 --> 00:57:23,690

document was updated people could go

1164

00:57:27,610 --> 00:57:25,340

download it themselves talk about hiding

1165

00:57:29,380 --> 00:57:27,620

in plain sight right and so I showed him

1166

00:57:31,720 --> 00:57:29,390

that and he was like he was floored by

1167

00:57:33,460 --> 00:57:31,730

it I don't want to speak for him but I

1168

00:57:35,320 --> 00:57:33,470

remember that he was just very surprised

1169

00:57:37,300 --> 00:57:35,330

that this document was available to

1170

00:57:39,490 --> 00:57:37,310

anybody of course I had it on the black

1171

00:57:42,610 --> 00:57:39,500

vault comm but I'm talking about a dot m

1172

00:57:45,820 --> 00:57:42,620

il a military server and this thing was

1173

00:57:47,560 --> 00:57:45,830

active and he downloaded it and to

1174

00:57:50,320 --> 00:57:47,570

summarize the story when he was doing

1175

00:57:52,060 --> 00:57:50,330

his article he reached out to the

1176
00:57:54,280 --> 00:57:52,070
Pentagon like any good investigative

1177
00:57:57,250 --> 00:57:54,290
journalists would do sought comment no

1178
00:57:59,950 --> 00:57:57,260
calls back and within about 48 or 72

1179
00:58:03,970 --> 00:57:59,960
hours after his original phone call

1180
00:58:05,350 --> 00:58:03,980
about Air Force manual 10-2 0-6 he had

1181
00:58:06,970 --> 00:58:05,360
called me

1182
00:58:09,100 --> 00:58:06,980
and went back to the Air Force's website

1183
00:58:11,620 --> 00:58:09,110
to download this thing in fact check and

1184
00:58:14,230 --> 00:58:11,630
just kind of finish a story and the

1185
00:58:16,900 --> 00:58:14,240
chapter 5 that outlined UFOs and the

1186
00:58:19,390 --> 00:58:16,910
types of reports was gone it was just

1187
00:58:22,960 --> 00:58:19,400
completely omitted from what he had

1188
00:58:24,730 --> 00:58:22,970

already downloaded just days prior and I

1189

00:58:27,520 --> 00:58:24,740

didn't believe it and I went on and sure

1190

00:58:29,680 --> 00:58:27,530

enough they rewrote the thing since his

1191

00:58:33,070 --> 00:58:29,690

phone call and you know just days after

1192

00:58:36,790 --> 00:58:33,080

it he rewrites the the air force

1193

00:58:40,090 --> 00:58:36,800

rewrites the manual omits chapter 5 it

1194

00:58:42,430 --> 00:58:40,100

now pertains to hurricanes and then

1195

00:58:45,640 --> 00:58:42,440

republished Air Force manual 10 - to 0-6

1196

00:58:48,070 --> 00:58:45,650

you can't get a more blatant cover-up

1197

00:58:50,650 --> 00:58:48,080

than that on your interest in UFOs I

1198

00:58:53,020 --> 00:58:50,660

mean a national media outlet was about

1199

00:58:55,810 --> 00:58:53,030

to profile it and then they they just

1200

00:58:58,000 --> 00:58:55,820

poof you know now who does who delete it

1201
00:59:02,890 --> 00:58:58,010
all who do we blame here do we blame Lee

1202
00:59:04,330 --> 00:59:02,900
or you that's our yeah yeah well if

1203
00:59:08,860 --> 00:59:04,340
you're asking me cuz Lee's not here

1204
00:59:10,930 --> 00:59:08,870
let's play Lee no we gotta take a break

1205
00:59:12,130 --> 00:59:10,940
here John we got to take a break yeah no

1206
00:59:14,080 --> 00:59:12,140
problem yeah let's do that

1207
00:59:15,670 --> 00:59:14,090
our guest tonight is John Greenwald

1208
00:59:17,050 --> 00:59:15,680
don't worry everybody will pick up this

1209
00:59:17,680 --> 00:59:17,060
conversation where we're leaving off

1210
00:59:19,300 --> 00:59:17,690
right now

1211
00:59:23,050 --> 00:59:19,310
this is fade to black our guest tonight

1212
00:59:25,510 --> 00:59:23,060
John Greenwald the book is called inside

1213
00:59:30,070 --> 00:59:25,520

the black vault I'll be right back up to

1214

00:59:30,080 --> 00:59:40,300

[Music]

1215

00:59:44,270 --> 00:59:42,140

this is fade to black

1216

00:59:47,960 --> 00:59:44,280

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1217

00:59:49,750 --> 00:59:47,970

radio network and K GRA the global radio

1218

00:59:53,060 --> 00:59:49,760

alliance

1219

00:59:56,420 --> 00:59:53,070

this is kera digital broadcasting

1220

00:59:58,040 --> 00:59:56,430

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1221

00:59:59,290 --> 00:59:58,050

Arkansas

1222

01:00:02,060 --> 00:59:59,300

[Music]

1223

01:00:04,850 --> 01:00:02,070

introducing the new surfer music app

1224

01:00:08,390 --> 01:00:04,860

listen fade or not you know I love my

1225

01:00:11,330 --> 01:00:08,400

music this is my go-to for all things

1226

01:00:13,610 --> 01:00:11,340

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1227

01:00:15,830 --> 01:00:13,620

concept of music listening surfer is

1228

01:00:17,750 --> 01:00:15,840

free providing unlimited access to

1229

01:00:19,940 --> 01:00:17,760

thousands of live streaming radio

1230

01:00:21,680 --> 01:00:19,950

stations surfer is an exciting

1231

01:00:24,050 --> 01:00:21,690

interactive listening experience

1232

01:00:24,530 --> 01:00:24,060

discovery and surprise are built right

1233

01:00:32,390 --> 01:00:24,540

in

1234

01:00:34,640 --> 01:00:32,400

music it features high quality audio

1235

01:00:36,290 --> 01:00:34,650

streams free access to music from

1236

01:00:39,110 --> 01:00:36,300

thousands of live streaming radio

1237

01:00:41,600 --> 01:00:39,120

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1238

01:00:43,490 --> 01:00:41,610

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1239

01:00:45,950 --> 01:00:43,500

you can also select your favorite

1240

01:00:46,940 --> 01:00:45,960

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1241

01:00:50,240 --> 01:00:46,950

or Google Play

1242

01:00:52,550 --> 01:00:50,250

just search surfer music or click on the

1243

01:00:56,590 --> 01:00:52,560

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio calm

1244

01:01:02,780 --> 01:00:59,210

folks this is very important information

1245

01:01:05,660 --> 01:01:02,790

what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1246

01:01:08,660 --> 01:01:05,670

oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1247

01:01:11,270 --> 01:01:08,670

has point zero zero three THC which

1248

01:01:13,790 --> 01:01:11,280

means this wonderful product won't get

1249

01:01:16,640 --> 01:01:13,800

you high no matter what amount you take

1250

01:01:19,580 --> 01:01:16,650

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1251
01:01:21,860 --> 01:01:19,590
tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1252
01:01:23,930 --> 01:01:21,870
be astounded when you're finished

1253
01:01:26,480 --> 01:01:23,940
reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1254
01:01:29,480 --> 01:01:26,490
life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1255
01:01:31,520 --> 01:01:29,490
calm and purchase life is good when you

1256
01:01:33,590 --> 01:01:31,530
feel good people are tired of pain

1257
01:01:36,470 --> 01:01:33,600
people are asking for non-gmo organic

1258
01:01:39,170 --> 01:01:36,480
products to help them with you fill in

1259
01:01:41,420 --> 01:01:39,180
the blank legal in 49 states and again

1260
01:01:44,240 --> 01:01:41,430
our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1261
01:01:45,140 --> 01:01:44,250
oil is about helping people one by one

1262
01:01:46,640 --> 01:01:45,150
by one

1263
01:01:50,030 --> 01:01:46,650

if you wonder how good the product is

1264

01:01:52,490 --> 01:01:50,040

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1265

01:02:03,440 --> 01:01:52,500

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1266

01:02:05,300 --> 01:02:03,450

life oil calm have a great day this is

1267

01:02:07,490 --> 01:02:05,310

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1268

01:02:09,530 --> 01:02:07,500

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1269

01:02:12,050 --> 01:02:09,540

Church fade to black

1270

01:02:16,640 --> 01:02:12,060

on the game changer network and the kgr

1271

01:02:18,800 --> 01:02:16,650

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1272

01:02:30,030 --> 01:02:18,810

Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1273

01:02:35,320 --> 01:02:33,310

i'm adrian grenier and i'm auricle where

1274

01:02:39,100 --> 01:02:35,330

the honey brothers and you're listening

1275

01:02:41,980 --> 01:02:39,110

to jimmy church revolution reclaim your

1276

01:02:43,990 --> 01:02:41,990

active lifestyle with NGO prem NGO print

1277

01:02:46,630 --> 01:02:44,000

is the original liquid oral chelation

1278

01:02:48,550 --> 01:02:46,640

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1279

01:02:50,290 --> 01:02:48,560

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1280

01:02:52,450 --> 01:02:50,300

veins and arteries that can cause

1281

01:02:54,130 --> 01:02:52,460

blockages scientific research proves the

1282

01:02:56,320 --> 01:02:54,140

active ingredient in angio primp has

1283

01:02:58,210 --> 01:02:56,330

superior oral chelation action that

1284

01:03:00,490 --> 01:02:58,220

helps promote cardiovascular health

1285

01:03:02,590 --> 01:03:00,500

find out more come to NGO print comm

1286

01:03:04,780 --> 01:03:02,600

talk to a trained consultant by calling

1287

01:03:08,410 --> 01:03:04,790

angio prim toll free eight seven seven

1288

01:03:10,150 --> 01:03:08,420

eighty two seventy two twenty one this

1289

01:03:12,370 --> 01:03:10,160

is jimmy church of fade to black and you

1290

01:03:15,610 --> 01:03:12,380

can become an official fader not by just

1291

01:03:19,330 --> 01:03:15,620

going to our membership section at jimmy

1292

01:03:20,800 --> 01:03:19,340

church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1293

01:03:23,380 --> 01:03:20,810

talk about something serious for a

1294

01:03:25,630 --> 01:03:23,390

minute your age getting old has its

1295

01:03:27,940 --> 01:03:25,640

perks but remember being a few years

1296

01:03:30,100 --> 01:03:27,950

younger you know your hair was thicker

1297

01:03:32,140 --> 01:03:30,110

you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1298

01:03:34,510 --> 01:03:32,150

extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1299

01:03:36,400 --> 01:03:34,520

just felt better well we can't turn back

1300

01:03:38,440 --> 01:03:36,410

the clocks and go back ten or fifteen

1301

01:03:40,420 --> 01:03:38,450

years but you can start feeling and

1302

01:03:43,390 --> 01:03:40,430

looking ten or fifteen years younger

1303

01:03:45,250 --> 01:03:43,400

with nature's youth RSF it's a doctor

1304

01:03:47,230 --> 01:03:45,260

formulated daily supplement that helps

1305

01:03:49,300 --> 01:03:47,240

your body maintain its peak performance

1306

01:03:51,160 --> 01:03:49,310

and fight the aging process imagine

1307

01:03:52,360 --> 01:03:51,170

sleeping better looking better and

1308

01:03:54,790 --> 01:03:52,370

feeling better

1309

01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:54,800

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1310

01:03:59,350 --> 01:03:56,720

thousands of people just like you at

1311

01:04:01,150 --> 01:03:59,360

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1312

01:04:02,740 --> 01:04:01,160

imagine how it will feel when your

1313

01:04:04,330 --> 01:04:02,750

family and friends are asking you what

1314

01:04:06,700 --> 01:04:04,340

you did to look so good

1315

01:04:08,530 --> 01:04:06,710

your secret will be nature's Youth RSS

1316

01:04:10,930 --> 01:04:08,540

it's time to start looking better and

1317

01:04:13,270 --> 01:04:10,940

feeling better learn more in order your

1318

01:04:15,940 --> 01:04:13,280

nature's use RSS at nature's youth calm

1319

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:15,950

that's nature's youth calm that's

1320

01:04:21,970 --> 01:04:19,760

nature's youth calm hello this is Serena

1321

01:04:24,250 --> 01:04:21,980

right kayla from conscious life Expo and

1322

01:04:26,470 --> 01:04:24,260

you're listening to fade to black with

1323

01:04:28,750 --> 01:04:26,480

Jimmy Church who holds the lucky pony

1324

01:04:33,730 --> 01:04:28,760

record for the best astrological chart

1325

01:04:35,650 --> 01:04:33,740

since 1963 true story this is Micah

1326

01:04:37,360 --> 01:04:35,660

Hanks of the graylien report and you're

1327

01:04:38,980 --> 01:04:37,370

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1328

01:04:41,050 --> 01:04:38,990

black across the globe on the

1329

01:04:42,270 --> 01:04:41,060

GameChanger radio network and the one

1330

01:04:44,070 --> 01:04:42,280

and only kg

1331

01:04:48,050 --> 01:04:44,080

Radio the planet

1332

01:04:48,360 --> 01:04:48,060

[Music]

1333

01:04:59,450 --> 01:04:48,370

[Applause]

1334

01:05:07,370 --> 01:05:05,230

[Music]

1335

01:05:10,400 --> 01:05:07,380

everybody wants to know who I'm talking

1336

01:05:12,560 --> 01:05:10,410

to on the phone I'm getting taxed I

1337

01:05:15,020 --> 01:05:12,570

can't even see if I flash this to you

1338

01:05:16,849 --> 01:05:15,030

you guys will grab a screen grab and

1339

01:05:20,690 --> 01:05:16,859

then the next thing you know secrets are

1340

01:05:22,849 --> 01:05:20,700

revealed I can't do that the mysteries

1341

01:05:24,109 --> 01:05:22,859

better this is fade to black hi Mary

1342

01:05:27,500 --> 01:05:24,119

Church our guest tonight is John

1343

01:05:29,450 --> 01:05:27,510

Greenwald and we are discussing not only

1344

01:05:33,080 --> 01:05:29,460

the black vault but his new book it is

1345

01:05:35,210 --> 01:05:33,090

called inside the black vault and all

1346

01:05:39,020 --> 01:05:35,220

you have to do is go to inside the black

1347

01:05:40,790 --> 01:05:39,030

vault comm and you can order the book

1348

01:05:42,349 --> 01:05:40,800

right there and I'm sure that there are

1349

01:05:43,070 --> 01:05:42,359

links at the black vault in case you

1350

01:05:45,800 --> 01:05:43,080

don't remember

1351

01:05:47,720 --> 01:05:45,810

inside the black vault calm and we'll

1352

01:05:51,770 --> 01:05:47,730

get everything up on Twitter for

1353

01:05:55,849 --> 01:05:51,780

everyone now John continuing this

1354

01:05:59,270 --> 01:05:55,859

discussion and which is you know for me

1355

01:06:02,000 --> 01:05:59,280

when we're talking about the most

1356

01:06:04,670 --> 01:06:02,010

fascinating case and certainly that page

1357

01:06:09,680 --> 01:06:04,680

change in the Air Force manual is a

1358

01:06:12,200 --> 01:06:09,690

really big deal but going back to the

1359

01:06:15,170 --> 01:06:12,210

intro or the first thing that you talk

1360

01:06:19,040 --> 01:06:15,180

about in the book which is Roswell your

1361

01:06:24,020 --> 01:06:19,050

first image that you have up there is a

1362

01:06:27,950 --> 01:06:24,030

teletype from the FBI and not without

1363

01:06:30,349 --> 01:06:27,960

going into the word-for-word part of

1364

01:06:33,109 --> 01:06:30,359

this but it's right there you state that

1365

01:06:35,440 --> 01:06:33,119

on July 1947 the Federal Bureau of

1366

01:06:38,750 --> 01:06:35,450

Investigation the FBI was apprised of

1367

01:06:40,790 --> 01:06:38,760

the Roswell situation in this memorandum

1368

01:06:43,580 --> 01:06:40,800

it is said that the debris resembled

1369

01:06:45,700 --> 01:06:43,590

that of a balloon however right field

1370

01:06:48,349 --> 01:06:45,710

present-day wright-patterson of course

1371

01:06:53,720 --> 01:06:48,359

during the course of a phone call did

1372

01:06:58,099 --> 01:06:53,730

not buy that explanation this is is this

1373

01:07:00,380 --> 01:06:58,109

the beginning of a method of operation

1374

01:07:03,470 --> 01:07:00,390

not only for the Air Force but all of

1375

01:07:06,890 --> 01:07:03,480

the agencies involved on how to start

1376
01:07:09,380 --> 01:07:06,900
dealing with not only the UFO question

1377
01:07:11,870 --> 01:07:09,390
and the possibility of crash retrievals

1378
01:07:14,480 --> 01:07:11,880
but of course misleading and lying to

1379
01:07:16,390 --> 01:07:14,490
the public is this setting the stage of

1380
01:07:19,990 --> 01:07:16,400
how they would handle this

1381
01:07:21,730 --> 01:07:20,000
for decades to come I think so I think

1382
01:07:23,740 --> 01:07:21,740
whatever happened in Roswell would

1383
01:07:25,900 --> 01:07:23,750
caught him off-guard and and I think

1384
01:07:27,640 --> 01:07:25,910
that as the years progressed of let's

1385
01:07:30,400 --> 01:07:27,650
say that this was a top-secret program

1386
01:07:32,200 --> 01:07:30,410
that they had to cover up and give a

1387
01:07:34,150 --> 01:07:32,210
cover story maybe they'd let the alien

1388
01:07:36,250 --> 01:07:34,160

thing go for a couple of years until

1389

01:07:38,680 --> 01:07:36,260

they can finally come come clean with it

1390

01:07:42,520 --> 01:07:38,690

I could buy that but this happened in

1391

01:07:44,830 --> 01:07:42,530

1947 here we are in 2019 the last

1392

01:07:47,530 --> 01:07:44,840

explanation they give absolutely doesn't

1393

01:07:50,350 --> 01:07:47,540

make sense and documents like this the

1394

01:07:53,200 --> 01:07:50,360

teletype from the FBI start to shed

1395

01:07:56,020 --> 01:07:53,210

light that they internally had no idea

1396

01:07:57,790 --> 01:07:56,030

what was going on right I mean that they

1397

01:07:59,680 --> 01:07:57,800

wanted to pass off the weather balloon

1398

01:08:02,070 --> 01:07:59,690

story and then later you know as the

1399

01:08:04,990 --> 01:08:02,080

years progressed the project mogul story

1400

01:08:06,880 --> 01:08:05,000

that in itself is very cool history but

1401

01:08:09,340 --> 01:08:06,890

it just doesn't coincide with when you

1402

01:08:11,530 --> 01:08:09,350

look at these documents the confusion

1403

01:08:13,210 --> 01:08:11,540

about what really happened and in this

1404

01:08:14,740 --> 01:08:13,220

teletype it said you know kind of the

1405

01:08:17,470 --> 01:08:14,750

public story was a weather balloon

1406

01:08:19,720 --> 01:08:17,480

but right field which is now present-day

1407

01:08:22,000 --> 01:08:19,730

wright-patterson Air Force Base which

1408

01:08:24,900 --> 01:08:22,010

later became the home of Project Blue

1409

01:08:27,340 --> 01:08:24,910

Book on where they were researching UFOs

1410

01:08:29,380 --> 01:08:27,350

it's also the home of the what's called

1411

01:08:31,900 --> 01:08:29,390

the foreign technology division so they

1412

01:08:34,240 --> 01:08:31,910

were looking at technology that humans

1413

01:08:36,220 --> 01:08:34,250

were doing around the world to try and

1414

01:08:38,920 --> 01:08:36,230

figure things out to try and understand

1415

01:08:40,930 --> 01:08:38,930

it and right field you know morphed

1416

01:08:42,280 --> 01:08:40,940

through the years into that so that was

1417

01:08:44,110 --> 01:08:42,290

the place that they had shipped the

1418

01:08:46,780 --> 01:08:44,120

wreckage that's what this teletype

1419

01:08:49,780 --> 01:08:46,790

confirms and it shows that right field

1420

01:08:52,660 --> 01:08:49,790

that the personnel at right field did

1421

01:08:54,550 --> 01:08:52,670

not buy the weather balloon

1422

01:08:56,650 --> 01:08:54,560

you know mindset and it even said it

1423

01:08:59,320 --> 01:08:56,660

just did after conversations with right

1424

01:09:01,780 --> 01:08:59,330

field that it did not bore out that

1425

01:09:03,580 --> 01:09:01,790

belief of being a weather balloon and so

1426

01:09:05,620 --> 01:09:03,590

they shipped a ship the wreckage over

1427

01:09:09,340 --> 01:09:05,630

there so those types of documents they

1428

01:09:11,560 --> 01:09:09,350

really fuel the confusion and you know I

1429

01:09:14,200 --> 01:09:11,570

mean I don't deal with Roswell long in

1430

01:09:16,780 --> 01:09:14,210

the book but for me it is all about the

1431

01:09:19,720 --> 01:09:16,790

documents but on top of that it's the

1432

01:09:22,090 --> 01:09:19,730

journey to get them and for me you

1433

01:09:24,190 --> 01:09:22,100

really have to set the stage I know I've

1434

01:09:26,350 --> 01:09:24,200

mentioned it already but to mention it

1435

01:09:27,010 --> 01:09:26,360

again what I call the company line in

1436

01:09:30,190 --> 01:09:27,020

the book

1437

01:09:33,400 --> 01:09:30,200

Roswell serves as kind of the beginning

1438

01:09:36,790 --> 01:09:33,410

of that cover-up and it's the beginning

1439

01:09:39,130 --> 01:09:36,800

of them trying to say oh this is a

1440

01:09:41,590 --> 01:09:39,140

problem and not only is it a problem but

1441

01:09:43,990 --> 01:09:41,600

it's a national security risk and that

1442

01:09:46,030 --> 01:09:44,000

paves the way in the project sign and

1443

01:09:48,490 --> 01:09:46,040

project grudge and and later Project

1444

01:09:52,240 --> 01:09:48,500

Blue Book the three kind of a trifecta

1445

01:09:55,210 --> 01:09:52,250

of UFO research programs from 1947

1446

01:09:58,120 --> 01:09:55,220

through 1969 where they analyzed all the

1447

01:09:59,560 --> 01:09:58,130

UFO cases and when you look at exactly

1448

01:10:03,430 --> 01:09:59,570

what they did now that these documents

1449

01:10:07,150 --> 01:10:03,440

are out it really gives a picture that

1450

01:10:08,950 --> 01:10:07,160

they that they had an intent behind it

1451

01:10:12,130 --> 01:10:08,960

was not a scientific exploration but

1452

01:10:14,530 --> 01:10:12,140

rather they were trying to explain the

1453

01:10:17,020 --> 01:10:14,540

material they were trying to explain the

1454

01:10:18,490 --> 01:10:17,030

the documents so the wreckage was just a

1455

01:10:20,080 --> 01:10:18,500

weather balloon and then again as the

1456

01:10:22,690 --> 01:10:20,090

years went on they switched that to

1457

01:10:25,120 --> 01:10:22,700

project mogul balloon the UFO sightings

1458

01:10:27,070 --> 01:10:25,130

were swamp gas planet Venus you know

1459

01:10:29,020 --> 01:10:27,080

whatever cockamamie reasoning that they

1460

01:10:30,580 --> 01:10:29,030

could come up with they were they were

1461

01:10:33,130 --> 01:10:30,590

trying to tell the public through the

1462

01:10:34,450 --> 01:10:33,140

40s 50s and 60s that's what it was so

1463

01:10:36,090 --> 01:10:34,460

that's what I call the company line

1464

01:10:39,820 --> 01:10:36,100

because they really tried to establish

1465

01:10:43,390 --> 01:10:39,830

what it was the phenomena what they can

1466

01:10:45,220 --> 01:10:43,400

explain it as and close the book pardon

1467

01:10:47,950 --> 01:10:45,230

the pun but they just wanted it to go

1468

01:10:49,720 --> 01:10:47,960

away and so I used that in the beginning

1469

01:10:52,120 --> 01:10:49,730

of the book as this is what they want

1470

01:10:54,250 --> 01:10:52,130

you to believe and this is this is what

1471

01:10:56,020 --> 01:10:54,260

I call the surface story is that they

1472

01:10:59,050 --> 01:10:56,030

want you to believe X Y & Z about

1473

01:11:01,240 --> 01:10:59,060

Roswell Blue Book and UFOs and it and

1474

01:11:04,330 --> 01:11:01,250

then case closed and that's it after

1475

01:11:05,590 --> 01:11:04,340

1969 they don't care and then as the

1476

01:11:08,470 --> 01:11:05,600

years progressed they tried to explain

1477

01:11:09,610 --> 01:11:08,480

Roswell a few more times which they

1478

01:11:11,890 --> 01:11:09,620

would have been better served to just

1479

01:11:14,380 --> 01:11:11,900

keep their mouth shut what I did in the

1480

01:11:17,080 --> 01:11:14,390

book was that is the foundation that

1481

01:11:19,080 --> 01:11:17,090

paves the way to nearly every other

1482

01:11:21,420 --> 01:11:19,090

government agency that I went to

1483

01:11:24,820 --> 01:11:21,430

especially the intelligence community

1484

01:11:26,470 --> 01:11:24,830

looking for documents after that 1969

1485

01:11:29,560 --> 01:11:26,480

date because none of them should exist

1486

01:11:32,050 --> 01:11:29,570

and I found thousands of pages that

1487

01:11:34,900 --> 01:11:32,060

should not have been there and what I do

1488

01:11:37,210 --> 01:11:34,910

in in the the chapters after Roswell and

1489

01:11:39,190 --> 01:11:37,220

then we get into Blue Book but really

1490

01:11:41,440 --> 01:11:39,200

just kind of let it tell the story using

1491

01:11:43,959 --> 01:11:41,450

their own documents that I received from

1492

01:11:46,540 --> 01:11:43,969

them and it shows how

1493

01:11:49,509 --> 01:11:46,550

solutely outrageous that foundation that

1494

01:11:52,000 --> 01:11:49,519

they tried to give you really is and it

1495

01:11:56,140 --> 01:11:52,010

just crumbles it falls apart the the

1496

01:12:00,310 --> 01:11:56,150

issue is not when it comes to Roswell

1497

01:12:03,430 --> 01:12:00,320

and I think that everybody should adapt

1498

01:12:06,759 --> 01:12:03,440

this mindset the issue with Roswell is

1499

01:12:09,879 --> 01:12:06,769

not red headed sergeants or or the

1500

01:12:13,180 --> 01:12:09,889

mortuary or caskets or or you know

1501

01:12:15,759 --> 01:12:13,190

little alien beings or missing nurse or

1502

01:12:18,370 --> 01:12:15,769

whatever the stories are about Roswell

1503

01:12:21,430 --> 01:12:18,380

it's that's not the deal here

1504

01:12:24,700 --> 01:12:21,440

what is the deal is that we are talking

1505

01:12:28,540 --> 01:12:24,710

about Roswell Army Airfield a nuclear

1506

01:12:30,819 --> 01:12:28,550

installation with covered with not only

1507

01:12:33,250 --> 01:12:30,829

secrecy but the most intelligent people

1508

01:12:36,069 --> 01:12:33,260

that we had at that time in the military

1509

01:12:39,669 --> 01:12:36,079

in the entire world were right there in

1510

01:12:43,629 --> 01:12:39,679

Roswell that's the fact and if it was a

1511

01:12:45,669 --> 01:12:43,639

weather balloon it's a non-story it's a

1512

01:12:46,930 --> 01:12:45,679

completely I would never get out said

1513

01:12:49,209 --> 01:12:46,940

nobody would care about it wouldn't even

1514

01:12:52,479 --> 01:12:49,219

get out of Roswell and that includes

1515

01:12:54,939 --> 01:12:52,489

Brazel and and the ranch you know and

1516

01:12:58,629 --> 01:12:54,949

that that fundamentally right there is

1517

01:13:00,609 --> 01:12:58,639

why Roswell is a big deal and I totally

1518

01:13:02,919 --> 01:13:00,619

agree with you that's why everything

1519

01:13:07,359 --> 01:13:02,929

starts there and toeing the company line

1520

01:13:10,000 --> 01:13:07,369

continues after 1947 that's right and it

1521

01:13:12,729 --> 01:13:10,010

paves the way into again project sign

1522

01:13:16,509 --> 01:13:12,739

grudge and blue book for them to deal

1523

01:13:18,850 --> 01:13:16,519

with the problem because not only was it

1524

01:13:20,200 --> 01:13:18,860

again that national security issue where

1525

01:13:20,770 --> 01:13:20,210

these things were showing up where they

1526

01:13:23,950 --> 01:13:20,780

shouldn't

1527

01:13:26,169 --> 01:13:23,960

in 1952 really proved that with UFOs

1528

01:13:27,850 --> 01:13:26,179

flying over the Capitol and the White

1529

01:13:29,580 --> 01:13:27,860

House and all these very restricted air

1530

01:13:33,729 --> 01:13:29,590

spaces that's a national security threat

1531

01:13:35,229 --> 01:13:33,739

what was also in in my opinion of a

1532

01:13:37,810 --> 01:13:35,239

national security threat and we find

1533

01:13:40,779 --> 01:13:37,820

this out in the documents as well is

1534

01:13:43,180 --> 01:13:40,789

that the public was also part of that

1535

01:13:46,089 --> 01:13:43,190

national security threat the interest

1536

01:13:48,759 --> 01:13:46,099

that the public had through the late 40s

1537

01:13:50,739 --> 01:13:48,769

50s and 60s into the UFO phenomena and

1538

01:13:52,930 --> 01:13:50,749

and I do use plural cos people always

1539

01:13:54,640 --> 01:13:52,940

yell at me for that I do believe there's

1540

01:13:56,590 --> 01:13:54,650

there's multiple aspects of this

1541

01:14:00,220 --> 01:13:56,600

phenomena so that's why I say phenomena

1542

01:14:03,750 --> 01:14:00,230

the that they knew they had to explain

1543

01:14:06,130 --> 01:14:03,760

it they they knew that they had to just

1544

01:14:08,440 --> 01:14:06,140

tell the public what they what they

1545

01:14:10,510 --> 01:14:08,450

needed to hear and what they needed to

1546

01:14:13,360 --> 01:14:10,520

hear was number one it wasn't a national

1547

01:14:15,100 --> 01:14:13,370

security threat and that it was easily

1548

01:14:18,130 --> 01:14:15,110

explainable with no signs of it being

1549

01:14:20,380 --> 01:14:18,140

extraterrestrial right that should in

1550

01:14:23,080 --> 01:14:20,390

with their intent calm down the public

1551

01:14:25,450 --> 01:14:23,090

obviously it didn't because that

1552

01:14:27,840 --> 01:14:25,460

interest never went away but the

1553

01:14:30,370 --> 01:14:27,850

documents tell a very different story

1554

01:14:34,300 --> 01:14:30,380

versus what they were trying to sell to

1555

01:14:36,430 --> 01:14:34,310

the public and when you get into some of

1556

01:14:39,010 --> 01:14:36,440

the individual cases where you're

1557

01:14:40,780 --> 01:14:39,020

looking at airspace is being violated

1558

01:14:42,520 --> 01:14:40,790

that shouldn't be but also demonstrating

1559

01:14:45,040 --> 01:14:42,530

technology that we didn't have in the

1560

01:14:47,500 --> 01:14:45,050

day and and I researched a lot of that

1561

01:14:50,530 --> 01:14:47,510

technology that we had that was you know

1562

01:14:52,930 --> 01:14:50,540

in the into the Project Blue Book cases

1563

01:14:56,740 --> 01:14:52,940

and looked at the technology of what we

1564

01:14:58,930 --> 01:14:56,750

had that it was literally decades beyond

1565

01:15:00,940 --> 01:14:58,940

where we were and I'm not talking about

1566

01:15:03,700 --> 01:15:00,950

a radar malfunction I tried to focus on

1567

01:15:06,850 --> 01:15:03,710

the ones that did have a visual

1568

01:15:08,590 --> 01:15:06,860

observation in addition to radar where

1569

01:15:10,420 --> 01:15:08,600

possible I mean I wasn't in every case

1570

01:15:12,520 --> 01:15:10,430

and so that's what I really tried to

1571

01:15:14,080 --> 01:15:12,530

highlight was where you have multiple

1572

01:15:15,940 --> 01:15:14,090

and that's where I go back to that

1573

01:15:18,280 --> 01:15:15,950

journalistic standard of having multiple

1574

01:15:20,290 --> 01:15:18,290

sources when you can confirm something

1575

01:15:22,450 --> 01:15:20,300

with an electronic device but then on

1576

01:15:23,740 --> 01:15:22,460

top of that a human device so now you've

1577

01:15:25,450 --> 01:15:23,750

kind of solidified that there's

1578

01:15:27,130 --> 01:15:25,460

something going on there and then you

1579

01:15:28,930 --> 01:15:27,140

cross-reference that with history and

1580

01:15:31,510 --> 01:15:28,940

you realize that whatever that object

1581

01:15:36,160 --> 01:15:31,520

was where you have multiple sources to

1582

01:15:38,500 --> 01:15:36,170

confirm it is leaps and bounds beyond

1583

01:15:41,890 --> 01:15:38,510

where we are as humans at that timeframe

1584

01:15:44,380 --> 01:15:41,900

that's pretty amazing in my book so you

1585

01:15:46,180 --> 01:15:44,390

can't dismiss that and that's what Blue

1586

01:15:48,640 --> 01:15:46,190

Book and the government as a whole even

1587

01:15:51,310 --> 01:15:48,650

years after they have largely tried to

1588

01:15:55,180 --> 01:15:51,320

dismiss and when they tried to I'll

1589

01:15:58,660 --> 01:15:55,190

never forget this and I I'm so proud of

1590

01:16:02,080 --> 01:15:58,670

the UFO community they are so smart and

1591

01:16:05,650 --> 01:16:02,090

when I go and hang out and and realize

1592

01:16:08,740 --> 01:16:05,660

the amount of history that individuals

1593

01:16:09,040 --> 01:16:08,750

know you and I think we know a lot there

1594

01:16:13,000 --> 01:16:09,050

are

1595

01:16:17,110 --> 01:16:13,010

frightening ly smart when it comes to

1596

01:16:19,090 --> 01:16:17,120

UFO history and in 1997 when Roswell

1597

01:16:20,890 --> 01:16:19,100

case clothes came out I remember I was

1598

01:16:25,990 --> 01:16:20,900

sitting in a parking lot in Culver City

1599

01:16:28,870 --> 01:16:26,000

and I got it right and and I was reading

1600

01:16:31,930 --> 01:16:28,880

and I got to the crash dummy explanation

1601

01:16:35,320 --> 01:16:31,940

and I sat in my car and I went wait a

1602

01:16:37,450 --> 01:16:35,330

minute that would know that happened and

1603

01:16:40,600 --> 01:16:37,460

I thought it was like 1950 right

1604

01:16:43,900 --> 01:16:40,610

and I remember racing home in my car so

1605

01:16:46,510 --> 01:16:43,910

I could get onto the Internet to verify

1606

01:16:49,570 --> 01:16:46,520

what I already knew and then I came up

1607

01:16:53,140 --> 01:16:49,580

with the year you know 1949 I went wait

1608

01:16:56,800 --> 01:16:53,150

a minute they are clearly not that dumb

1609

01:16:59,080 --> 01:16:56,810

they are trying to assume that

1610

01:17:01,270 --> 01:16:59,090

everybody's gonna go ahhh crash test

1611

01:17:04,660 --> 01:17:01,280

dummies okay it's all done it says this

1612

01:17:07,420 --> 01:17:04,670

is finished they missed it by two years

1613

01:17:12,160 --> 01:17:07,430

that was yeah that was operation high

1614

01:17:14,050 --> 01:17:12,170

dive and the the the manufacturer the

1615

01:17:17,080 --> 01:17:14,060

knowledge the technology of those of

1616

01:17:20,440 --> 01:17:17,090

those crash test dummies didn't happen

1617

01:17:22,180 --> 01:17:20,450

for two more years and it was one of

1618

01:17:24,160 --> 01:17:22,190

those things where I went and I'm sure

1619

01:17:25,990 --> 01:17:24,170

you did the same thing where I just

1620

01:17:28,450 --> 01:17:26,000

threw up my arms going you know what

1621

01:17:30,910 --> 01:17:28,460

they're lying they're absolutely lying

1622

01:17:33,670 --> 01:17:30,920

right here but you've got something with

1623

01:17:35,650 --> 01:17:33,680

journalistic integrity that everybody

1624

01:17:37,540 --> 01:17:35,660

else can apply to this and go back in

1625

01:17:41,470 --> 01:17:37,550

fact checked why didn't they consider

1626

01:17:44,290 --> 01:17:41,480

that I don't know and I think that it's

1627

01:17:46,810 --> 01:17:44,300

it's that kind of very misguided thought

1628

01:17:49,210 --> 01:17:46,820

process that if we say it the public

1629

01:17:50,890 --> 01:17:49,220

will buy it and obviously that that's

1630

01:17:53,260 --> 01:17:50,900

not true especially in this day and age

1631

01:17:55,240 --> 01:17:53,270

but I think that that they have for

1632

01:17:58,240 --> 01:17:55,250

decades meaning the government and and

1633

01:17:59,500 --> 01:17:58,250

politicians or notorious that if they

1634

01:18:00,970 --> 01:17:59,510

say something the public's not going to

1635

01:18:04,540 --> 01:18:00,980

fact-check it they're just gonna buy it

1636

01:18:07,090 --> 01:18:04,550

and you know swallow it and and that

1637

01:18:10,150 --> 01:18:07,100

becomes gospel and it's a very

1638

01:18:12,250 --> 01:18:10,160

inquisitive group of people when it

1639

01:18:15,960 --> 01:18:12,260

comes to the UFO community and and

1640

01:18:18,790 --> 01:18:15,970

people push for answers and and that's

1641

01:18:21,520 --> 01:18:18,800

that's what we all need to do I think

1642

01:18:22,790 --> 01:18:21,530

we've lost a little bit about a wit with

1643

01:18:26,359 --> 01:18:22,800

that in the last year

1644

01:18:28,160 --> 01:18:26,369

- but I think overall people want to

1645

01:18:30,379 --> 01:18:28,170

know the truth and when you start

1646

01:18:33,200 --> 01:18:30,389

putting historically inaccurate facts

1647

01:18:35,419 --> 01:18:33,210

out there when it comes to the Roswell

1648

01:18:36,859 --> 01:18:35,429

report case closed and that's what I

1649

01:18:38,990 --> 01:18:36,869

want in that that's the specific

1650

01:18:41,000 --> 01:18:39,000

explanation that I go into detail where

1651

01:18:42,740 --> 01:18:41,010

I took their bullet point list in their

1652

01:18:45,470 --> 01:18:42,750

executive summary and just blew it up

1653

01:18:48,049 --> 01:18:45,480

you know blew it away using again their

1654

01:18:49,399 --> 01:18:48,059

own documents and documented history but

1655

01:18:51,799 --> 01:18:49,409

that's what we need to do we need to

1656

01:18:55,310 --> 01:18:51,809

challenge it and say look you guys are

1657

01:18:56,959 --> 01:18:55,320

not giving accurate history here and

1658

01:18:59,120 --> 01:18:56,969

it's your own documents that disprove

1659

01:19:01,729 --> 01:18:59,130

what you're trying to say and I think

1660

01:19:04,129 --> 01:19:01,739

that to me especially going back 20

1661

01:19:07,040 --> 01:19:04,139

years back as a teenager when I was

1662

01:19:09,140 --> 01:19:07,050

getting into this realizing that there

1663

01:19:11,299 --> 01:19:09,150

were such blatant missteps when they

1664

01:19:12,709 --> 01:19:11,309

were trying to explain things but then

1665

01:19:15,319 --> 01:19:12,719

you look at the actual evidence that

1666

01:19:17,839 --> 01:19:15,329

they were giving me themselves that was

1667

01:19:19,339 --> 01:19:17,849

fascinating to me even as a teenager and

1668

01:19:22,069 --> 01:19:19,349

I realized then that I was hooked

1669

01:19:24,109 --> 01:19:22,079

I mean you know Here I am decades later

1670

01:19:27,109 --> 01:19:24,119

and I'm still going at it but it's

1671

01:19:28,669 --> 01:19:27,119

because but it's so blatant you know you

1672

01:19:30,950 --> 01:19:28,679

don't have to really read between the

1673

01:19:32,990 --> 01:19:30,960

lines because it's black and white you

1674

01:19:35,990 --> 01:19:33,000

don't need to use least information or

1675

01:19:39,200 --> 01:19:36,000

something you found on the darknet it is

1676

01:19:42,220 --> 01:19:39,210

something that they will give you and to

1677

01:19:44,479 --> 01:19:42,230

me it's it's shocking the level of

1678

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:44,489

blatant cover-up to some of these

1679

01:19:49,399 --> 01:19:47,040

documents and again those blatant kind

1680

01:19:54,709 --> 01:19:49,409

of MIS missteps when they try to explain

1681

01:19:55,370 --> 01:19:54,719

things it's too clear for me to let it

1682

01:19:57,560 --> 01:19:55,380

go

1683

01:19:59,299 --> 01:19:57,570

and that's why I've continued to kind of

1684

01:20:02,089 --> 01:19:59,309

push forward and see what else there is

1685

01:20:04,399 --> 01:20:02,099

to find don't they well I'm sure that

1686

01:20:07,520 --> 01:20:04,409

they realize and I'm talking about the

1687

01:20:12,470 --> 01:20:07,530

FBI in the CIA and and the DIA in the

1688

01:20:17,270 --> 01:20:12,480

Pentagon that they realize the country's

1689

01:20:19,879 --> 01:20:17,280

interest in the subject you know we're

1690

01:20:23,510 --> 01:20:19,889

not going to the FBI website to look at

1691

01:20:27,859 --> 01:20:23,520

JFK or Jimmy Hoffa or Elvis they're

1692

01:20:30,560 --> 01:20:27,869

number one searched pages are UFOs they

1693

01:20:32,439 --> 01:20:30,570

realize the interest that we have in

1694

01:20:36,310 --> 01:20:32,449

this subject

1695

01:20:38,770 --> 01:20:36,320

I think they realize it but again then

1696

01:20:40,959 --> 01:20:38,780

there's these huge missteps that it's

1697

01:20:45,490 --> 01:20:40,969

like are you guys do you guys have no

1698

01:20:46,840 --> 01:20:45,500

faith in humanity let alone the American

1699

01:20:50,560 --> 01:20:46,850

public and I'll give you a prime example

1700

01:20:54,820 --> 01:20:50,570

which I went after FOIA documents on a

1701

01:20:58,810 --> 01:20:54,830

tweet that was done by the CIA and they

1702

01:21:03,430 --> 01:20:58,820

tried to essentially revive a story that

1703

01:21:05,830 --> 01:21:03,440

they took credit for all of the UFOs

1704

01:21:09,130 --> 01:21:05,840

that happened in the 1950s and their

1705

01:21:11,640 --> 01:21:09,140

tweet read literally this remember

1706

01:21:15,070 --> 01:21:11,650

reports of unusual activities in the sky

1707

01:21:20,169 --> 01:21:15,080

in the 1950s that was us

1708

01:21:22,450 --> 01:21:20,179

hashtag u2 week hashtag UFO day now

1709

01:21:25,209 --> 01:21:22,460

that's a pretty broad statement to make

1710

01:21:27,430 --> 01:21:25,219

especially when you have the amount of

1711

01:21:29,890 --> 01:21:27,440

information that's out there and so I

1712

01:21:31,720 --> 01:21:29,900

did a FOIA request looking for the

1713

01:21:34,209 --> 01:21:31,730

internal communications about that tweet

1714

01:21:35,770 --> 01:21:34,219

what kind of research they did you know

1715

01:21:38,320 --> 01:21:35,780

how can you back that up now obviously

1716

01:21:42,700 --> 01:21:38,330

that does tie to a much grander CIA

1717

01:21:44,290 --> 01:21:42,710

report done by Gerald Haines but it this

1718

01:21:45,910 --> 01:21:44,300

tweet I mean obviously this was years

1719

01:21:47,919 --> 01:21:45,920

after that report was published I wanted

1720

01:21:52,060 --> 01:21:47,929

to know what were they talking about and

1721

01:21:53,860 --> 01:21:52,070

so I actually got the documents relating

1722

01:21:57,430 --> 01:21:53,870

to that tweet and it literally only

1723

01:22:00,130 --> 01:21:57,440

consisted of like one email exchange the

1724

01:22:01,810 --> 01:22:00,140

names are blacked out but literally from

1725

01:22:04,540 --> 01:22:01,820

what I can deduce from the documents

1726

01:22:07,780 --> 01:22:04,550

that the CIA gave me under FOIA is that

1727

01:22:09,340 --> 01:22:07,790

one CIA employee says hey it's you know

1728

01:22:10,479 --> 01:22:09,350

you I'm paraphrasing here because I

1729

01:22:15,160 --> 01:22:10,489

don't want to bore you to death and read

1730

01:22:16,630 --> 01:22:15,170

it but it's you to a week it's also UFO

1731

01:22:20,020 --> 01:22:16,640

day they call it a world UFO day

1732

01:22:22,330 --> 01:22:20,030

and so he or she pitches a tweet which

1733

01:22:25,570 --> 01:22:22,340

is what I just read to you assuming he

1734

01:22:28,840 --> 01:22:25,580

sent it to a superior the response was

1735

01:22:31,630 --> 01:22:28,850

simply I love it good to go and that was

1736

01:22:33,669 --> 01:22:31,640

it that was the extent of that research

1737

01:22:35,320 --> 01:22:33,679

of the tweet they just tried to take

1738

01:22:36,939 --> 01:22:35,330

credit for it so what I did was in

1739

01:22:40,270 --> 01:22:36,949

addition to show those documents

1740

01:22:42,850 --> 01:22:40,280

actually research the u2 and research

1741

01:22:45,280 --> 01:22:42,860

when it flew and you cut out half of the

1742

01:22:48,100 --> 01:22:45,290

decade because it didn't fly

1743

01:22:50,680 --> 01:22:48,110

until halfway through the 1950s it was

1744

01:22:52,780 --> 01:22:50,690

1955 so now you're trying to take credit

1745

01:22:55,740 --> 01:22:52,790

for an entire decade with a plane that

1746

01:22:57,820 --> 01:22:55,750

you know only started flying in 1955

1747

01:23:00,310 --> 01:22:57,830

couple that but the fact that the

1748

01:23:02,980 --> 01:23:00,320

majority of the UFO reports were going

1749

01:23:06,160 --> 01:23:02,990

well beyond the airspeed of what the u2

1750

01:23:07,000 --> 01:23:06,170

was capable of how can you take credit

1751

01:23:09,580 --> 01:23:07,010

for all of it

1752

01:23:11,170 --> 01:23:09,590

and so it was so blatantly ridiculous

1753

01:23:13,690 --> 01:23:11,180

but of course they sent it out on a

1754

01:23:16,780 --> 01:23:13,700

tweet at in a tweet and want the public

1755

01:23:18,730 --> 01:23:16,790

to buy it and so the documents prove

1756

01:23:20,860 --> 01:23:18,740

that they just don't care to research it

1757

01:23:23,200 --> 01:23:20,870

but on top of that I don't think they

1758

01:23:25,900 --> 01:23:23,210

care if the public is going to question

1759

01:23:28,930 --> 01:23:25,910

it or not I mean I have no other way to

1760

01:23:31,450 --> 01:23:28,940

explain it because this is so blatantly

1761

01:23:33,640 --> 01:23:31,460

false but yet they tweet it out there

1762

01:23:37,240 --> 01:23:33,650

anyway and they expect the public to

1763

01:23:42,250 --> 01:23:37,250

just buy it now ok let's let's reverse

1764

01:23:44,710 --> 01:23:42,260

this let's actually flip this line of

1765

01:23:50,920 --> 01:23:44,720

thought over in the other direction have

1766

01:23:54,910 --> 01:23:50,930

you ever had a document that backed up

1767

01:23:57,970 --> 01:23:54,920

their lie right or you know changed your

1768

01:24:01,110 --> 01:23:57,980

opinion on a situation or has all of its

1769

01:24:03,370 --> 01:24:01,120

has been one string of cover-up I

1770

01:24:04,990 --> 01:24:03,380

wouldn't say it's all one string of

1771

01:24:07,780 --> 01:24:05,000

cover-up because I mean you know some

1772

01:24:10,230 --> 01:24:07,790

agencies think they kind of give you the

1773

01:24:13,120 --> 01:24:10,240

information with no fight you know and

1774

01:24:14,350 --> 01:24:13,130

so I don't want to just say like every

1775

01:24:16,780 --> 01:24:14,360

government employee and every government

1776

01:24:19,270 --> 01:24:16,790

agency is sitting there in a dark room

1777

01:24:21,100 --> 01:24:19,280

going how can we shield Greenwald from

1778

01:24:22,660 --> 01:24:21,110

the UFO document so he doesn't release

1779

01:24:26,350 --> 01:24:22,670

them to the public I don't want to give

1780

01:24:28,480 --> 01:24:26,360

that indication but you have to you have

1781

01:24:30,970 --> 01:24:28,490

to piece it together like a puzzle you

1782

01:24:32,620 --> 01:24:30,980

had mentioned a puzzle earlier and the

1783

01:24:34,500 --> 01:24:32,630

analogy that I use is that you start

1784

01:24:37,600 --> 01:24:34,510

putting these pieces together to put a

1785

01:24:39,070 --> 01:24:37,610

picture together and then you realize

1786

01:24:41,320 --> 01:24:39,080

that once a picture starts to emerge

1787

01:24:43,390 --> 01:24:41,330

it's just simply a piece to an even

1788

01:24:45,370 --> 01:24:43,400

bigger puzzle and it keeps going and

1789

01:24:48,490 --> 01:24:45,380

going so part of the cover-up is

1790

01:24:54,190 --> 01:24:48,500

deliberate you do have these again very

1791

01:24:55,720 --> 01:24:54,200

very blatant errors in what they're

1792

01:24:57,490 --> 01:24:55,730

trying to say I mean I hate using the

1793

01:24:58,689 --> 01:24:57,500

word lies you know I mean maybe it's not

1794

01:25:01,630 --> 01:24:58,699

malicious but

1795

01:25:04,270 --> 01:25:01,640

so blatant that they're wrong yet

1796

01:25:05,560 --> 01:25:04,280

there's absolutely no research done but

1797

01:25:06,669 --> 01:25:05,570

then on the other end you've got to

1798

01:25:09,880 --> 01:25:06,679

think that a lot of these documents

1799

01:25:11,500 --> 01:25:09,890

going back decades were created before

1800

01:25:14,020 --> 01:25:11,510

the Freedom of Information Act ever

1801

01:25:15,910 --> 01:25:14,030

existed so we don't know at this point

1802

01:25:18,939 --> 01:25:15,920

how many were potentially destroyed I

1803

01:25:21,010 --> 01:25:18,949

don't only research UFOs I've gone off

1804

01:25:23,770 --> 01:25:21,020

there probably every government secret

1805

01:25:26,110 --> 01:25:23,780

we you can dream up right now and I've

1806

01:25:28,090 --> 01:25:26,120

learned on many occasions that documents

1807

01:25:30,459 --> 01:25:28,100

pertaining to you know certain things

1808

01:25:31,510 --> 01:25:30,469

were absolutely destroyed and it was

1809

01:25:34,450 --> 01:25:31,520

because before the Freedom of

1810

01:25:36,370 --> 01:25:34,460

Information Act was ever created a lot

1811

01:25:38,740 --> 01:25:36,380

of these agency heads they they were

1812

01:25:42,160 --> 01:25:38,750

able to kind of get away with it there

1813

01:25:45,160 --> 01:25:42,170

was no there was no oversight whatsoever

1814

01:25:46,120 --> 01:25:45,170

public you and I the public could not

1815

01:25:47,919 --> 01:25:46,130

ask questions

1816

01:25:50,770 --> 01:25:47,929

we couldn't request information the

1817

01:25:52,360 --> 01:25:50,780

MKULTRA material off the top of my head

1818

01:25:54,430 --> 01:25:52,370

is probably the biggest one but they

1819

01:25:56,169 --> 01:25:54,440

just kind of destroyed everything I've

1820

01:25:59,770 --> 01:25:56,179

been able to uncover thousands of pages

1821

01:26:01,570 --> 01:25:59,780

that that survived the shredders but my

1822

01:26:04,780 --> 01:26:01,580

whole point is is that we really don't

1823

01:26:07,150 --> 01:26:04,790

know how far or deep the cover-up goes

1824

01:26:09,459 --> 01:26:07,160

so now in this day and age it's not

1825

01:26:11,890 --> 01:26:09,469

necessarily trying to be malicious it's

1826

01:26:14,530 --> 01:26:11,900

just the decades ago politicians and

1827

01:26:17,320 --> 01:26:14,540

agency heads and whomever was involved

1828

01:26:19,630 --> 01:26:17,330

destroyed it before the public had a

1829

01:26:21,580 --> 01:26:19,640

right to access it and on top of that

1830

01:26:23,470 --> 01:26:21,590

they call it records retention schedules

1831

01:26:26,020 --> 01:26:23,480

before some of the record retention

1832

01:26:28,209 --> 01:26:26,030

schedules were created so it was their

1833

01:26:30,550 --> 01:26:28,219

legal right to just go out let's just go

1834

01:26:33,700 --> 01:26:30,560

ahead and shred all this and and it's

1835

01:26:37,570 --> 01:26:33,710

gone so I think more than anything else

1836

01:26:40,120 --> 01:26:37,580

the biggest help to them the government

1837

01:26:42,130 --> 01:26:40,130

with the cover-up is the passage of time

1838

01:26:44,080 --> 01:26:42,140

and that's all it is the JFK

1839

01:26:46,300 --> 01:26:44,090

assassination is a prime example of that

1840

01:26:47,979 --> 01:26:46,310

if they let these documents sit and

1841

01:26:51,610 --> 01:26:47,989

fester long enough because there's still

1842

01:26:55,570 --> 01:26:51,620

a lot that are withheld the public will

1843

01:26:57,400 --> 01:26:55,580

generally lose interest and stop asking

1844

01:26:59,380 --> 01:26:57,410

because you have a generation that dies

1845

01:27:01,090 --> 01:26:59,390

off and then you know there's people

1846

01:27:04,540 --> 01:27:01,100

like me out there that loves to annoy em

1847

01:27:06,700 --> 01:27:04,550

for answers but sadly you know time is

1848

01:27:09,500 --> 01:27:06,710

one of the biggest

1849

01:27:11,750 --> 01:27:09,510

the biggest friendly things that they

1850

01:27:15,370 --> 01:27:11,760

have to their own agenda they probably

1851

01:27:19,340 --> 01:27:15,380

didn't start digitizing you know until

1852

01:27:20,780 --> 01:27:19,350

the early 90s are there right now we've

1853

01:27:21,320 --> 01:27:20,790

only got about two minutes before the

1854

01:27:24,850 --> 01:27:21,330

breakdown

1855

01:27:29,750 --> 01:27:24,860

are there teams out there

1856

01:27:30,350 --> 01:27:29,760

digitizing records I are there are there

1857

01:27:33,740 --> 01:27:30,360

what out there

1858

01:27:37,280 --> 01:27:33,750

it's teams I if they're mud yeah there's

1859

01:27:41,180 --> 01:27:37,290

got to be literally piles and mountains

1860

01:27:44,360 --> 01:27:41,190

of paperwork and reports that that are

1861

01:27:46,880 --> 01:27:44,370

unseen that are uncap and and what are

1862

01:27:48,560 --> 01:27:46,890

they doing about that yeah I

1863

01:27:50,810 --> 01:27:48,570

it depends on the agency there are

1864

01:27:52,940 --> 01:27:50,820

agencies that have digitized literally

1865

01:27:54,170 --> 01:27:52,950

millions of records the CIA is a prime

1866

01:27:58,400 --> 01:27:54,180

example they have what's called the

1867

01:28:01,550 --> 01:27:58,410

crest database and through triumphs

1868

01:28:04,460 --> 01:28:01,560

within the FOIA by other colleagues of

1869

01:28:06,380 --> 01:28:04,470

mine that use the FOIA like I do we're

1870

01:28:08,930 --> 01:28:06,390

able to convince the CIA to put put a

1871

01:28:10,640 --> 01:28:08,940

lot of the crest database online so

1872

01:28:14,150 --> 01:28:10,650

depending upon the agency you look at

1873

01:28:17,120 --> 01:28:14,160

there are these initiatives to save this

1874

01:28:19,070 --> 01:28:17,130

information that goes back decades if

1875

01:28:21,979 --> 01:28:19,080

you can believe it I have FOIA requests

1876

01:28:24,110 --> 01:28:21,989

where I have gone after classified

1877

01:28:26,840 --> 01:28:24,120

records from World War one that are

1878

01:28:29,120 --> 01:28:26,850

still classified that I'm still denied

1879

01:28:31,460 --> 01:28:29,130

access to so there's a lot of

1880

01:28:33,290 --> 01:28:31,470

information there some of it has been

1881

01:28:35,630 --> 01:28:33,300

digitized a lot of it has been digitized

1882

01:28:38,330 --> 01:28:35,640

but it depends on the agency and it

1883

01:28:40,640 --> 01:28:38,340

varies so that that's another kind of

1884

01:28:43,940 --> 01:28:40,650

question mark when you file a FOIA how

1885

01:28:45,979 --> 01:28:43,950

much can they can they really look for

1886

01:28:48,170 --> 01:28:45,989

the documents and that that's a tough

1887

01:28:49,640 --> 01:28:48,180

that's a tough one to answer let's take

1888

01:28:53,000 --> 01:28:49,650

a break right here our guest tonight is

1889

01:28:55,339 --> 01:28:53,010

John Greenwald the black vault Imam we

1890

01:28:57,080 --> 01:28:55,349

get for when we come back

1891

01:28:59,510 --> 01:28:57,090

we'll continue our conversation about

1892

01:29:00,229 --> 01:28:59,520

his new book it is called inside the

1893

01:29:02,209 --> 01:29:00,239

black vault

1894

01:29:05,030 --> 01:29:02,219

I'm your host Jimmy Church you can go to

1895

01:29:07,069 --> 01:29:05,040

inside the black vault calm and order

1896

01:29:08,980 --> 01:29:07,079

your copy now this is fade to black

1897

01:29:18,830 --> 01:29:08,990

we'll be right back stay with us

1898

01:29:25,040 --> 01:29:22,009

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1899

01:29:27,540 --> 01:29:25,050

you're listening to faint and black

1900

01:29:30,390 --> 01:29:27,550

always on the edge of the hottest

1901

01:29:31,169 --> 01:29:30,400

alternative talk chilly church with fade

1902

01:29:50,430 --> 01:29:31,179

to black

1903

01:29:54,149 --> 01:29:50,440

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1904

01:29:55,890 --> 01:29:54,159

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1905

01:29:58,290 --> 01:29:55,900

experienced more than our fair share

1906

01:30:01,169 --> 01:29:58,300

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1907

01:30:03,390 --> 01:30:01,179

and last month I decided to make sure my

1908

01:30:05,220 --> 01:30:03,400

family does not have to worry about food

1909

01:30:08,759 --> 01:30:05,230

that should we get caught in a real

1910

01:30:10,740 --> 01:30:08,769

emergency situation introducing Humana a

1911

01:30:12,540 --> 01:30:10,750

healthy storable product that tastes so

1912

01:30:14,549 --> 01:30:12,550

good that you'll want to eat it every

1913

01:30:17,009 --> 01:30:14,559

day instead of just during those times

1914

01:30:20,399 --> 01:30:17,019

of duress all new mana products have a

1915

01:30:23,060 --> 01:30:20,409

25 year shelf life our msg and GMO free

1916

01:30:25,500 --> 01:30:23,070

no preservatives and are made in America

1917

01:30:27,270 --> 01:30:25,510

with the new manna pack in your home

1918

01:30:30,089 --> 01:30:27,280

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1919

01:30:33,240 --> 01:30:30,099

that you protected your family not only

1920

01:30:35,609 --> 01:30:33,250

have I tasted and tested I own it now

1921

01:30:37,950 --> 01:30:35,619

you can too just click on the new mana

1922

01:30:39,990 --> 01:30:37,960

banner on Jimmy Church radio.com and use

1923

01:30:42,390 --> 01:30:40,000

the promo code Jimmy when you order in

1924

01:30:44,520 --> 01:30:42,400

addition to a discount we'll send you an

1925

01:30:48,660 --> 01:30:44,530

autograph fade to black t-shirt

1926

01:30:51,509 --> 01:30:48,670

seriously gobekli tepe do you want to be

1927

01:30:53,490 --> 01:30:51,519

an official fade or not of course you do

1928

01:30:56,069 --> 01:30:53,500

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1929

01:30:58,900 --> 01:30:56,079

just go to our membership section at

1930

01:31:00,149 --> 01:30:58,910

Jimmy Church radio.com

1931

01:31:02,919 --> 01:31:00,159

[Music]

1932

01:31:05,709 --> 01:31:02,929

introducing the new surfer music app

1933

01:31:09,280 --> 01:31:05,719

listen fate or not you know I love my

1934

01:31:12,189 --> 01:31:09,290

music this is my go-to for all things

1935

01:31:14,470 --> 01:31:12,199

notes the surfer app is a brand new

1936

01:31:16,689 --> 01:31:14,480

concept of music listening surfer is

1937

01:31:18,609 --> 01:31:16,699

free providing unlimited access to

1938

01:31:20,800 --> 01:31:18,619

thousands of live streaming radio

1939

01:31:22,540 --> 01:31:20,810

stations surfer is an exciting

1940

01:31:24,910 --> 01:31:22,550

interactive listening experience

1941

01:31:25,419 --> 01:31:24,920

discovery and surprise are built right

1942

01:31:33,280 --> 01:31:25,429

in

1943

01:31:35,500 --> 01:31:33,290

music it features high quality audio

1944

01:31:37,270 --> 01:31:35,510

streams free access to music from

1945

01:31:39,970 --> 01:31:37,280

thousands of live streaming radio

1946

01:31:42,490 --> 01:31:39,980

stations unlimited listening unlimited

1947

01:31:44,379 --> 01:31:42,500

skipping you get a music visualizer and

1948

01:31:46,810 --> 01:31:44,389

you can also select your favorite

1949

01:31:47,800 --> 01:31:46,820

channels get it at the Apple App Store

1950

01:31:51,100 --> 01:31:47,810

or Google Play

1951

01:31:53,100 --> 01:31:51,110

just search surfer music or click on the

1952

01:31:57,430 --> 01:31:53,110

surfer banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1953

01:32:04,550 --> 01:32:00,920

so you love talk radio then you'll love

1954

01:32:07,400 --> 01:32:04,560

talk stream live.com talk stream live is

1955

01:32:09,650 --> 01:32:07,410

always on 24/7 with the best streaming

1956

01:32:11,720 --> 01:32:09,660

talk shows find your favorite talkers

1957

01:32:14,570 --> 01:32:11,730

and discover some new ones it's free

1958

01:32:16,670 --> 01:32:14,580

readily available online or on mobile

1959

01:32:18,560 --> 01:32:16,680

with any smartphone or tablet finding

1960

01:32:21,230 --> 01:32:18,570

your favorite talk shows all in one

1961

01:32:23,390 --> 01:32:21,240

place has gotten a whole lot easier just

1962

01:32:25,190 --> 01:32:23,400

go to talk stream live.com

1963

01:32:29,230 --> 01:32:25,200

be sure to download the free apps from

1964

01:32:33,260 --> 01:32:29,240

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1965

01:32:40,970 --> 01:32:33,270

listen to us and we listen to you and so

1966

01:32:42,560 --> 01:32:40,980

does the Click GRA radio.com if you have

1967

01:32:44,900 --> 01:32:42,570

hard water the lime scale not only

1968

01:32:46,730 --> 01:32:44,910

leaves white spots at clogs pipes and

1969

01:32:48,650 --> 01:32:46,740

breaks down appliances costing you

1970

01:32:50,660 --> 01:32:48,660

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1971

01:32:52,880 --> 01:32:50,670

eliminate limescale and other water

1972

01:32:54,890 --> 01:32:52,890

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1973

01:32:56,840 --> 01:32:54,900

with hydro care water products available

1974

01:32:59,090 --> 01:32:56,850

from wave home solutions waves

1975

01:33:00,860 --> 01:32:59,100

affordable water systems don't use salts

1976

01:33:02,530 --> 01:33:00,870

or chemicals you'll love the way your

1977

01:33:04,550 --> 01:33:02,540

water tastes smells and looks

1978

01:33:07,250 --> 01:33:04,560

satisfaction guaranteed for more

1979

01:33:11,000 --> 01:33:07,260

information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1980

01:33:13,730 --> 01:33:11,010

that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1981

01:33:16,280 --> 01:33:13,740

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1982

01:33:19,220 --> 01:33:16,290

love the new paranormal radio app from

1983

01:33:21,440 --> 01:33:19,230

talk stream live you'll find a great

1984

01:33:24,560 --> 01:33:21,450

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1985

01:33:26,990 --> 01:33:24,570

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1986

01:33:29,210 --> 01:33:27,000

download the paranormal radio app now

1987

01:33:31,520 --> 01:33:29,220

and start listening to the very best in

1988

01:33:33,050 --> 01:33:31,530

paranormal talk entertainment including

1989

01:33:36,050 --> 01:33:33,060

the network you're listening to right

1990

01:33:41,570 --> 01:33:36,060

now the paranormal radio app free in

1991

01:33:43,040 --> 01:33:41,580

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1992

01:33:45,320 --> 01:33:43,050

are listening to fade to black

1993

01:33:48,180 --> 01:33:45,330

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1994

01:33:53,580 --> 01:33:50,700

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1995

01:33:56,400 --> 01:33:53,590

Jimmy Church this is revolution the

1996

01:34:04,360 --> 01:33:56,410

revolution will not be televised the

1997

01:34:41,669 --> 01:34:38,980

[Music]

1998

01:34:44,169 --> 01:34:41,679

[Applause]

1999

01:34:46,719 --> 01:34:44,179

welcome back fade to black I am your

2000

01:34:48,669 --> 01:34:46,729

host Jimmy Church I guess in that John

2001
01:34:51,729 --> 01:34:48,679
Greenwald the black vault and we are

2002
01:34:54,369 --> 01:34:51,739
talking about his new book inside the

2003
01:34:56,829 --> 01:34:54,379
black vault which I have it is an

2004
01:34:59,889 --> 01:34:56,839
absolutely amazing book you can go to

2005
01:35:03,099 --> 01:34:59,899
the black vault calm and inside the

2006
01:35:06,729 --> 01:35:03,109
black vault calm and in and order

2007
01:35:08,769 --> 01:35:06,739
yourselves your very own copy I want to

2008
01:35:12,639 --> 01:35:08,779
talk about Project Blue Book not the TV

2009
01:35:14,949 --> 01:35:12,649
show and not from the angle that this

2010
01:35:17,649 --> 01:35:14,959
audience is probably expecting right now

2011
01:35:21,039 --> 01:35:17,659
but it's the way that you present it in

2012
01:35:24,009 --> 01:35:21,049
in this chapter in the book and John you

2013
01:35:26,379 --> 01:35:24,019

say something here that is mind-blowing

2014

01:35:28,419 --> 01:35:26,389

now I have an autographed copy here from

2015

01:35:32,559 --> 01:35:28,429

Stanton Friedman somewhere a blue book

2016

01:35:34,509 --> 01:35:32,569

right you may have yours but you state

2017

01:35:36,459 --> 01:35:34,519

here that the National Archives and

2018

01:35:41,889 --> 01:35:36,469

Records Administration otherwise known

2019

01:35:43,869 --> 01:35:41,899

as Nara has their records and this is

2020

01:35:46,989 --> 01:35:43,879

what you state and it blows my mind

2021

01:35:51,809 --> 01:35:46,999

versus what we know and what you have to

2022

01:35:56,679 --> 01:35:51,819

go through that they have approximately

2023

01:36:01,589 --> 01:35:56,689

42 cubic feet of documents in their

2024

01:36:05,229 --> 01:36:01,599

collection and that equates to about

2025

01:36:09,189 --> 01:36:05,239

84,000 pages within the project Bluebook

2026

01:36:13,119 --> 01:36:09,199

collection at Nara now if I just

2027

01:36:18,099 --> 01:36:13,129

think about that myself if you got 80

2028

01:36:20,379 --> 01:36:18,109

some odd thousand pages of documents for

2029

01:36:24,189 --> 01:36:20,389

you it would take you the rest of your

2030

01:36:26,589 --> 01:36:24,199

life to read that's right yeah and that

2031

01:36:28,750 --> 01:36:26,599

that's formula is just using the

2032

01:36:30,879 --> 01:36:28,760

National Archives way of calculating

2033

01:36:34,589 --> 01:36:30,889

pages but yeah that's what they stay

2034

01:36:37,389 --> 01:36:34,599

Project Blue Book is now the Case Files

2035

01:36:40,059 --> 01:36:37,399

portion of it all kind of the

2036

01:36:43,359 --> 01:36:40,069

interesting stuff has been digitized

2037

01:36:44,949 --> 01:36:43,369

over the years it's been out for quite a

2038

01:36:47,079 --> 01:36:44,959

few years for the public to kind of

2039

01:36:49,839 --> 01:36:47,089

peruse and in fact it was actually

2040

01:36:52,449 --> 01:36:49,849

fairly open during the actual project

2041

01:36:54,100 --> 01:36:52,459

Bluebook days where the press if they

2042

01:36:56,320 --> 01:36:54,110

made a phone call and got a

2043

01:36:59,410 --> 01:36:56,330

well literally could go in and sit down

2044

01:37:01,480 --> 01:36:59,420

at a table and see the files so there's

2045

01:37:03,490 --> 01:37:01,490

there's a lot there but if you know over

2046

01:37:05,530 --> 01:37:03,500

the years many many researchers well

2047

01:37:09,790 --> 01:37:05,540

before my time have gone in there and

2048

01:37:11,650 --> 01:37:09,800

and and analyzed those cases and even

2049

01:37:13,570 --> 01:37:11,660

though the government wants to say that

2050

01:37:14,980 --> 01:37:13,580

the majority of them are all explained I

2051

01:37:17,830 --> 01:37:14,990

think there's a pretty good case that

2052

01:37:21,580 --> 01:37:17,840

the researchers have put up that they're

2053

01:37:24,310 --> 01:37:21,590

not only very good cases in there but a

2054

01:37:27,850 --> 01:37:24,320

much higher percentage of unexplained

2055

01:37:31,150 --> 01:37:27,860

cases that that they want you to believe

2056

01:37:34,420 --> 01:37:31,160

so they claim only 700 remain 701

2057

01:37:36,790 --> 01:37:34,430

remained unidentified out of the 12,000

2058

01:37:38,110 --> 01:37:36,800

plus cases that they investigated but I

2059

01:37:39,730 --> 01:37:38,120

think that there is good and strong

2060

01:37:41,580 --> 01:37:39,740

evidence to support that the number is

2061

01:37:46,270 --> 01:37:41,590

much much higher do they do that

2062

01:37:48,310 --> 01:37:46,280

intentionally to bog us down I think so

2063

01:37:52,150 --> 01:37:48,320

because again you know that the the in

2064

01:37:54,910 --> 01:37:52,160

this was 1969 when they kind of closed

2065

01:37:57,040 --> 01:37:54,920

closed Blue Book so I think what they

2066

01:37:59,680 --> 01:37:57,050

wanted to do is just kind of drown the

2067

01:38:01,810 --> 01:37:59,690

public and statistics and figures but

2068

01:38:03,670 --> 01:38:01,820

more than all else have a very very

2069

01:38:06,280 --> 01:38:03,680

small percentage of quote-unquote

2070

01:38:09,160 --> 01:38:06,290

unidentified so it still seemed like a

2071

01:38:11,020 --> 01:38:09,170

legitimate scientific explanation but it

2072

01:38:13,660 --> 01:38:11,030

was such a low percentage that I think

2073

01:38:15,010 --> 01:38:13,670

they hope that the public would again be

2074

01:38:16,810 --> 01:38:15,020

overwhelmed with the amount of

2075

01:38:19,170 --> 01:38:16,820

information that they were trying to

2076

01:38:21,670 --> 01:38:19,180

spew out there but that'd be fairly

2077

01:38:25,180 --> 01:38:21,680

underwhelmed with the quote/unquote

2078

01:38:27,340 --> 01:38:25,190

conclusion so for again putting yourself

2079

01:38:29,140 --> 01:38:27,350

in the shoes of the military they wanted

2080

01:38:32,230 --> 01:38:29,150

the public to kind of go away so what

2081

01:38:35,620 --> 01:38:32,240

better way to say hey we did over 12,000

2082

01:38:37,510 --> 01:38:35,630

cases and only you know 701 remained

2083

01:38:39,700 --> 01:38:37,520

unidentified but then they drilled down

2084

01:38:42,160 --> 01:38:39,710

even more and said the only reason that

2085

01:38:45,490 --> 01:38:42,170

they were unidentified was the fact that

2086

01:38:47,560 --> 01:38:45,500

they lacked appropriate evidence and you

2087

01:38:49,360 --> 01:38:47,570

know what we would need to put a

2088

01:38:51,040 --> 01:38:49,370

positive identification on it so they

2089

01:38:53,620 --> 01:38:51,050

felt that nothing was extraterrestrial

2090

01:38:54,850 --> 01:38:53,630

connected even with the unknowns but

2091

01:38:56,920 --> 01:38:54,860

when you start going through the

2092

01:38:58,390 --> 01:38:56,930

documents and again documents that have

2093

01:39:00,700 --> 01:38:58,400

got been gone through for many many

2094

01:39:04,390 --> 01:39:00,710

years you do start to paint a picture

2095

01:39:06,190 --> 01:39:04,400

that there is evidence there that

2096

01:39:07,049 --> 01:39:06,200

contradicts what their conclusions were

2097

01:39:09,750 --> 01:39:07,059

you know

2098

01:39:13,169 --> 01:39:09,760

and the Socorro landing is a prime

2099

01:39:14,760 --> 01:39:13,179

example of just that and you look at the

2100

01:39:17,250 --> 01:39:14,770

evidence you look at the photos you look

2101
01:39:19,799 --> 01:39:17,260
at the credibility of the witness you

2102
01:39:22,500 --> 01:39:19,809
can you can take every other case out of

2103
01:39:25,319 --> 01:39:22,510
the equation and just use that one and

2104
01:39:27,870 --> 01:39:25,329
show that there is actually number one

2105
01:39:30,120 --> 01:39:27,880
threat number two technology that we

2106
01:39:32,790 --> 01:39:30,130
don't necessarily have three not

2107
01:39:35,520 --> 01:39:32,800
everything was explained and four you

2108
01:39:37,709 --> 01:39:35,530
can't just dismiss it right and and I'll

2109
01:39:39,899 --> 01:39:37,719
liken it to the cure for cancer if you

2110
01:39:42,359 --> 01:39:39,909
do a thousand tests and only one shows

2111
01:39:44,669 --> 01:39:42,369
promise do you give up of course not

2112
01:39:48,450 --> 01:39:44,679
because you have promise and I think

2113
01:39:50,399 --> 01:39:48,460

that even with a scientific approach one

2114

01:39:52,529 --> 01:39:50,409

case out of a thousand deserves a closer

2115

01:39:54,930 --> 01:39:52,539

look especially when you're number one

2116

01:39:58,140 --> 01:39:54,940

talking about cure for cancer but number

2117

01:40:00,839 --> 01:39:58,150

two such a revelation that technology

2118

01:40:02,669 --> 01:40:00,849

could be out of this world if you want

2119

01:40:06,029 --> 01:40:02,679

to call it that and yet the government

2120

01:40:08,760 --> 01:40:06,039

military was so quick to explain many

2121

01:40:10,680 --> 01:40:08,770

more than just one when it came to UFOs

2122

01:40:13,919 --> 01:40:10,690

and just chalk it up to a lack of

2123

01:40:15,899 --> 01:40:13,929

evidence and and so on and to me it

2124

01:40:18,959 --> 01:40:15,909

really showed that Project Blue Book was

2125

01:40:20,640 --> 01:40:18,969

not scientific I talk about J Allen

2126

01:40:22,950 --> 01:40:20,650

Hynek which obviously that's a buzz word

2127

01:40:25,410 --> 01:40:22,960

here in the last few months with with

2128

01:40:27,870 --> 01:40:25,420

the History Channel show sadly very

2129

01:40:31,890 --> 01:40:27,880

heavily fiction you know fictionalized

2130

01:40:34,200 --> 01:40:31,900

but he was an amazing individual in real

2131

01:40:34,859 --> 01:40:34,210

life you know he has an amazing back

2132

01:40:37,290 --> 01:40:34,869

story

2133

01:40:39,629 --> 01:40:37,300

and so I go through a lot of the Project

2134

01:40:42,390 --> 01:40:39,639

Blue Book history but what was amazing

2135

01:40:45,120 --> 01:40:42,400

to me was a discovery that was made by

2136

01:40:48,120 --> 01:40:45,130

another researcher Rob Mercer who I came

2137

01:40:50,240 --> 01:40:48,130

across when I was doing a research for a

2138

01:40:53,700 --> 01:40:50,250

television series I was working on and

2139

01:40:57,479 --> 01:40:53,710

he had discovered from a former project

2140

01:40:59,520 --> 01:40:57,489

Bluebook personnel officer somebody who

2141

01:41:02,459 --> 01:40:59,530

took some souvenirs in the form of

2142

01:41:05,580 --> 01:41:02,469

documents letters books photographs and

2143

01:41:07,589 --> 01:41:05,590

film reels home from wright-patterson

2144

01:41:09,450 --> 01:41:07,599

Air Force Base again you're talking

2145

01:41:10,770 --> 01:41:09,460

about a time where records retention

2146

01:41:13,740 --> 01:41:10,780

schedules weren't there

2147

01:41:15,870 --> 01:41:13,750

there was unclassified material and it

2148

01:41:18,040 --> 01:41:15,880

was all going to be shredded it was

2149

01:41:19,600 --> 01:41:18,050

actually slated for the trash

2150

01:41:20,830 --> 01:41:19,610

and I found out about the story I was

2151

01:41:22,870 --> 01:41:20,840

like now there's you know there's

2152

01:41:25,569 --> 01:41:22,880

something fishy here and so I tracked

2153

01:41:27,819 --> 01:41:25,579

down Rob and sure enough it was I mean

2154

01:41:31,540 --> 01:41:27,829

everything checked out he had an amazing

2155

01:41:34,930 --> 01:41:31,550

story he found the listing on Craigslist

2156

01:41:37,149 --> 01:41:34,940

of somebody selling the documents that

2157

01:41:38,830 --> 01:41:37,159

they found in a garage and was not the

2158

01:41:40,450 --> 01:41:38,840

Bluebook officer they purchased a home

2159

01:41:43,270 --> 01:41:40,460

and they were accidentally left behind

2160

01:41:45,700 --> 01:41:43,280

and Rob purchased not only that but

2161

01:41:47,649 --> 01:41:45,710

tracked down who the homeowner was and

2162

01:41:50,709 --> 01:41:47,659

lo and behold it was a project Bluebook

2163

01:41:53,109 --> 01:41:50,719

officer it was confirmed you know it was

2164

01:41:56,169 --> 01:41:53,119

it was definitely doc documented Carmen

2165

01:41:59,950 --> 01:41:56,179

Murano was his name and and Rob tracked

2166

01:42:03,220 --> 01:41:59,960

him down and and this former Air Force

2167

01:42:04,930 --> 01:42:03,230

officer he took not only that box that

2168

01:42:07,270 --> 01:42:04,940

was left behind at the home that he sold

2169

01:42:10,209 --> 01:42:07,280

but also had quite a few more boxes and

2170

01:42:13,540 --> 01:42:10,219

so I worked with Rob we got them all

2171

01:42:16,359 --> 01:42:13,550

online but the contents were fascinating

2172

01:42:19,479 --> 01:42:16,369

because what it showed it solidified

2173

01:42:20,919 --> 01:42:19,489

what I you know and many others have

2174

01:42:23,560 --> 01:42:20,929

thought for many years a blue book was

2175

01:42:26,830 --> 01:42:23,570

not an investigation but rather in

2176

01:42:28,989 --> 01:42:26,840

explanation and in these files were

2177

01:42:31,779 --> 01:42:28,999

records that were not in the blue book

2178

01:42:33,189 --> 01:42:31,789

collection meaning that they when they

2179

01:42:35,229 --> 01:42:33,199

were all transferred to the National

2180

01:42:36,729 --> 01:42:35,239

Archives whether it's you know fifty

2181

01:42:38,560 --> 01:42:36,739

thousand eighty four thousand whatever

2182

01:42:40,989 --> 01:42:38,570

formula you want to use to count them

2183

01:42:43,720 --> 01:42:40,999

all up out of the tens of thousands of

2184

01:42:46,239 --> 01:42:43,730

pages that are there these records the

2185

01:42:48,339 --> 01:42:46,249

majority of them were not there and the

2186

01:42:50,979 --> 01:42:48,349

most interesting ones which were not in

2187

01:42:54,489 --> 01:42:50,989

the official files showed how a ranking

2188

01:42:59,709 --> 01:42:54,499

Air Force officer was calling fellow Air

2189

01:43:02,709 --> 01:42:59,719

Force enlisted officers imbeciles stupid

2190

01:43:04,390 --> 01:43:02,719

stuff like that in official reports like

2191

01:43:05,109 --> 01:43:04,400

this wasn't you know just a memo or

2192

01:43:07,509 --> 01:43:05,119

something

2193

01:43:10,569 --> 01:43:07,519

these were official UFO investigations

2194

01:43:13,989 --> 01:43:10,579

where the ranking officer who was tasked

2195

01:43:16,739 --> 01:43:13,999

to investigate the UFOs before he ever

2196

01:43:20,500 --> 01:43:16,749

went in there thought literally that the

2197

01:43:22,899 --> 01:43:20,510

military officers who saw the UFO were

2198

01:43:26,290 --> 01:43:22,909

imbeciles just because they reported a

2199

01:43:29,189 --> 01:43:26,300

UFO and it shows a very interesting look

2200

01:43:31,569 --> 01:43:29,199

at the mindset of the Air Force

2201

01:43:32,030 --> 01:43:31,579

investigators that were going after

2202

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:32,040

these

2203

01:43:37,250 --> 01:43:34,560

book reports of course that went into

2204

01:43:39,920 --> 01:43:37,260

the corner unquote solved category but

2205

01:43:42,350 --> 01:43:39,930

it shows how skewed from a scientific

2206

01:43:44,720 --> 01:43:42,360

standpoint that these investigations

2207

01:43:46,760 --> 01:43:44,730

really were and that was just one page I

2208

01:43:48,980 --> 01:43:46,770

mean Robin come up with some amazing

2209

01:43:50,900 --> 01:43:48,990

things so what I do is I look at all the

2210

01:43:53,510 --> 01:43:50,910

official government documents and then

2211

01:43:54,560 --> 01:43:53,520

you tack on Rob's find which was you

2212

01:43:58,040 --> 01:43:54,570

know one in a million

2213

01:44:00,530 --> 01:43:58,050

it shows beyond any shadow of a doubt

2214

01:44:01,880 --> 01:44:00,540

that Blue Book was not the scientific

2215

01:44:06,260 --> 01:44:01,890

explanation that we've been led to

2216

01:44:08,780 --> 01:44:06,270

believe but rather it goes into what

2217

01:44:12,460 --> 01:44:08,790

seems much more plausible all it was

2218

01:44:14,900 --> 01:44:12,470

doing was explaining what UFOs were and

2219

01:44:17,150 --> 01:44:14,910

the last thing I'll bring up and I go

2220

01:44:20,180 --> 01:44:17,160

into quite a few of these letters in my

2221

01:44:22,520 --> 01:44:20,190

book is the fact that J Allen Hynek in

2222

01:44:25,300 --> 01:44:22,530

the in the latter years of Project Blue

2223

01:44:27,950 --> 01:44:25,310

Book started writing Hector quintanilla

2224

01:44:30,320 --> 01:44:27,960

or quintanilla however you want to

2225

01:44:32,750 --> 01:44:30,330

pronounce it who was the head of Project

2226

01:44:36,830 --> 01:44:32,760

Blue Book at the time asking to go back

2227

01:44:39,980 --> 01:44:36,840

and revisit the solved cases because dr.

2228

01:44:43,010 --> 01:44:39,990

Hynek either had an epiphany or realized

2229

01:44:46,640 --> 01:44:43,020

they were covering this up and he wanted

2230

01:44:48,170 --> 01:44:46,650

to go back and revisit them and and the

2231

01:44:50,990 --> 01:44:48,180

ranking officer of Project Blue Book

2232

01:44:53,720 --> 01:44:51,000

said no absolutely not he was very

2233

01:44:56,030 --> 01:44:53,730

sternly worded in his letters and

2234

01:44:57,530 --> 01:44:56,040

correspondence and learned that dr.

2235

01:44:59,870 --> 01:44:57,540

Hynek was out there starting to reach

2236

01:45:03,290 --> 01:44:59,880

out to the UFO community at the time and

2237

01:45:05,780 --> 01:45:03,300

lecturing and so on and that really made

2238

01:45:08,690 --> 01:45:05,790

him upset so to see the wording of these

2239

01:45:11,270 --> 01:45:08,700

letters it was such an amazing inside

2240

01:45:13,070 --> 01:45:11,280

look that I'd never seen before and in

2241

01:45:15,740 --> 01:45:13,080

fact I don't think the world ever saw

2242

01:45:18,280 --> 01:45:15,750

before except this Air Force officer who

2243

01:45:21,740 --> 01:45:18,290

kept these things as a souvenir and so

2244

01:45:25,070 --> 01:45:21,750

those are the only non FOIA documents in

2245

01:45:27,080 --> 01:45:25,080

the entire book but everything you know

2246

01:45:29,870 --> 01:45:27,090

I mean this guy is documented to be

2247

01:45:31,580 --> 01:45:29,880

involved and then they're real to hoax

2248

01:45:32,000 --> 01:45:31,590

anything like that is just out of the

2249

01:45:34,340 --> 01:45:32,010

question

2250

01:45:35,690 --> 01:45:34,350

so these hundreds and hundreds of pages

2251

01:45:38,840 --> 01:45:35,700

that were just stored in a garage

2252

01:45:41,480 --> 01:45:38,850

collecting dust really shed a lot of

2253

01:45:43,790 --> 01:45:41,490

light on what Project Blue Book really

2254

01:45:45,379 --> 01:45:43,800

was yeah I went through the same thing a

2255

01:45:48,799 --> 01:45:45,389

couple of months ago

2256

01:45:52,879 --> 01:45:48,809

i sat down with Michael shraddh right

2257

01:45:55,490 --> 01:45:52,889

here in Burbank and and went through

2258

01:45:58,609 --> 01:45:55,500

because as you know Michael went over to

2259

01:46:02,870 --> 01:45:58,619

the center of UFO studies hynek's

2260

01:46:04,160 --> 01:46:02,880

offices and he had complete access for a

2261

01:46:05,870 --> 01:46:04,170

couple of years and he would go in there

2262

01:46:10,640 --> 01:46:05,880

on the weekends and they'd let him have

2263

01:46:12,770 --> 01:46:10,650

at the file cabinets there and so he you

2264

01:46:14,000 --> 01:46:12,780

know he's got he's got stuff that is

2265

01:46:15,890 --> 01:46:14,010

just mind-blowing

2266

01:46:18,530 --> 01:46:15,900

and i sat there and i went through page

2267

01:46:20,810 --> 01:46:18,540

after page of these original reports

2268

01:46:23,990 --> 01:46:20,820

right I'm looking at him I'm bought I've

2269

01:46:27,709 --> 01:46:24,000

got copies of a bunch here in the bunker

2270

01:46:29,569 --> 01:46:27,719

and the stuff that is there it was one

2271

01:46:33,290 --> 01:46:29,579

report after another that I had never

2272

01:46:36,049 --> 01:46:33,300

heard of right and and I thought how

2273

01:46:42,620 --> 01:46:36,059

much is out there that Hynek was sitting

2274

01:46:44,060 --> 01:46:42,630

on that obviously but by that point you

2275

01:46:46,250 --> 01:46:44,070

know Blue Book had been closed for a

2276

01:46:49,850 --> 01:46:46,260

number of years but he continued the

2277

01:46:54,520 --> 01:46:49,860

research and he had a lot of stuff very

2278

01:46:59,209 --> 01:46:54,530

very credible multiple eyewitnesses

2279

01:47:01,520 --> 01:46:59,219

reports that if hadn't have gone in and

2280

01:47:03,589 --> 01:47:01,530

done what he had done and done what you

2281

01:47:05,240 --> 01:47:03,599

are doing now you know what I mean we

2282

01:47:09,770 --> 01:47:05,250

would never have access to these

2283

01:47:12,439 --> 01:47:09,780

documents yeah and that is to me is one

2284

01:47:14,000 --> 01:47:12,449

of the biggest telling pieces of

2285

01:47:15,470 --> 01:47:14,010

evidence here about Project Blue Book

2286

01:47:17,569 --> 01:47:15,480

where you have your chief scientific

2287

01:47:20,839 --> 01:47:17,579

consultant that in the beginning days

2288

01:47:23,390 --> 01:47:20,849

was a total skeptic and goes on through

2289

01:47:25,580 --> 01:47:23,400

the years to investigate and have second

2290

01:47:27,169 --> 01:47:25,590

thoughts and he leaves Project Blue Book

2291

01:47:28,520 --> 01:47:27,179

to start his own organization and

2292

01:47:30,200 --> 01:47:28,530

research UFOs because he knows he

2293

01:47:33,439 --> 01:47:30,210

there's more to it that's right that to

2294

01:47:36,919 --> 01:47:33,449

me is an amazing aspect to that whole

2295

01:47:40,129 --> 01:47:36,929

story and so the for for me and the

2296

01:47:42,589 --> 01:47:40,139

grandeur picture of things that that is

2297

01:47:44,930 --> 01:47:42,599

the nail in the coffin to show that the

2298

01:47:47,089 --> 01:47:44,940

company line that foundation that we

2299

01:47:49,100 --> 01:47:47,099

were talking about earlier just falls

2300

01:47:51,680 --> 01:47:49,110

apart because when you start to dig in

2301
01:47:53,510 --> 01:47:51,690
go beyond the surface stories and you

2302
01:47:55,339 --> 01:47:53,520
start to dig in and you see the reaction

2303
01:47:57,260 --> 01:47:55,349
by Hynek and you see the actual

2304
01:47:58,600 --> 01:47:57,270
documentation about Roswell wreckage and

2305
01:48:00,760 --> 01:47:58,610
you see the

2306
01:48:03,220 --> 01:48:00,770
the ridiculous way that they dealt with

2307
01:48:05,980 --> 01:48:03,230
some of these cases and you see that the

2308
01:48:07,870 --> 01:48:05,990
facts are skewed the statistics are

2309
01:48:12,130 --> 01:48:07,880
skewed during the Bluebook years

2310
01:48:14,800 --> 01:48:12,140
you can absolutely conclude that all of

2311
01:48:17,020 --> 01:48:14,810
that was a joke and that you need to

2312
01:48:18,790 --> 01:48:17,030
move beyond that Bluebook era in the

2313
01:48:21,520 --> 01:48:18,800

sense that we know that there's more

2314

01:48:22,780 --> 01:48:21,530

there but it's going to be very hard to

2315

01:48:24,820 --> 01:48:22,790

research we don't know how many

2316

01:48:26,470 --> 01:48:24,830

documents were destroyed because again

2317

01:48:28,870 --> 01:48:26,480

Carmen Murano went on the record and

2318

01:48:31,630 --> 01:48:28,880

said they were slated for the trashcan

2319

01:48:33,760 --> 01:48:31,640

those were only the ones he took imagine

2320

01:48:36,550 --> 01:48:33,770

how much he probably couldn't take or

2321

01:48:39,130 --> 01:48:36,560

didn't know as the decades would go on

2322

01:48:41,050 --> 01:48:39,140

that the people like you and me and who

2323

01:48:43,330 --> 01:48:41,060

and everyone listening would want to see

2324

01:48:45,400 --> 01:48:43,340

them imagine how much has been thrown in

2325

01:48:48,130 --> 01:48:45,410

the trash and that's just one UFO

2326

01:48:49,990 --> 01:48:48,140

project that we know oxygen all of the

2327

01:48:52,570 --> 01:48:50,000

other intelligence agencies yeah like

2328

01:48:55,420 --> 01:48:52,580

you have this one letter here if you

2329

01:48:58,270 --> 01:48:55,430

don't mind I'm gonna read part of it but

2330

01:48:59,950 --> 01:48:58,280

you say in one letter 1952 which I

2331

01:49:02,260 --> 01:48:59,960

discovered under FOIA at the Air Force

2332

01:49:06,550 --> 01:49:02,270

historical research agency was written

2333

01:49:09,730 --> 01:49:06,560

by US Air Force Major General William F

2334

01:49:11,710 --> 01:49:09,740

McKee right and you stayed here this is

2335

01:49:14,320 --> 01:49:11,720

what's crazy because you have so much

2336

01:49:16,240 --> 01:49:14,330

material to go through but you say that

2337

01:49:17,650 --> 01:49:16,250

you discover this letter while going

2338

01:49:19,660 --> 01:49:17,660

through his personal records at the

2339

01:49:21,880 --> 01:49:19,670

archives this was not part of any

2340

01:49:24,670 --> 01:49:21,890

official collection of UFO related

2341

01:49:28,360 --> 01:49:24,680

records it was simply by chance that I

2342

01:49:30,940 --> 01:49:28,370

realized the letter was there pretty

2343

01:49:32,620 --> 01:49:30,950

amazing this is like luck and listen I

2344

01:49:34,360 --> 01:49:32,630

want the audience to listen to what I'm

2345

01:49:39,340 --> 01:49:34,370

about to read to you here I go it's

2346

01:49:42,610 --> 01:49:39,350

quote these things are hectic here in

2347

01:49:44,770 --> 01:49:42,620

Washington as ever in addition to all of

2348

01:49:48,130 --> 01:49:44,780

our other troubles the flying saucer

2349

01:49:50,650 --> 01:49:48,140

boom has started again even our radars

2350

01:49:52,810 --> 01:49:50,660

are picking up unidentified objects the

2351

01:49:56,080 --> 01:49:52,820

press now thinks we are keeping a big

2352

01:49:58,870 --> 01:49:56,090

secret from them as general twining and

2353

01:50:01,780 --> 01:49:58,880

I love that part right said a day or two

2354

01:50:04,870 --> 01:50:01,790

ago people don't seem to realize that we

2355

01:50:07,810 --> 01:50:04,880

have a few billion stars in the sky with

2356

01:50:09,319 --> 01:50:07,820

all of their Associated physical

2357

01:50:14,569 --> 01:50:09,329

phenomena

2358

01:50:16,819 --> 01:50:14,579

holy crap now yeah well it's a pretty

2359

01:50:18,859 --> 01:50:16,829

it's a pretty amazing letter and on top

2360

01:50:22,280 --> 01:50:18,869

of the power of what you just read and

2361

01:50:23,689 --> 01:50:22,290

the words that he used it shows that the

2362

01:50:25,819 --> 01:50:23,699

quote unquote project blue book

2363

01:50:28,549 --> 01:50:25,829

collection didn't have everything that

2364

01:50:31,430 --> 01:50:28,559

there are these as high as

2365

01:50:33,919 --> 01:50:31,440

major-generals and above and their

2366

01:50:37,729 --> 01:50:33,929

openness to what is out there in the

2367

01:50:39,589 --> 01:50:37,739

universe and this was 1952 so they had

2368

01:50:42,620 --> 01:50:39,599

already been doing UFO investigations

2369

01:50:44,839 --> 01:50:42,630

for five years they had already kind of

2370

01:50:46,609 --> 01:50:44,849

kept you know publicly saying that there

2371

01:50:48,890 --> 01:50:46,619

was nothing to the the phenomena

2372

01:50:51,319 --> 01:50:48,900

and yet here you have a Major General

2373

01:50:54,169 --> 01:50:51,329

that's stating in this letter you know

2374

01:50:56,180 --> 01:50:54,179

this is hectic we don't know what we

2375

01:50:59,750 --> 01:50:56,190

have when you have a few billion stars

2376

01:51:02,390 --> 01:50:59,760

in the sky so on multiple levels that

2377

01:51:04,430 --> 01:51:02,400

was a fascinating find for me and yet

2378

01:51:06,350 --> 01:51:04,440

kind of on accident I mean I really

2379

01:51:07,910 --> 01:51:06,360

wasn't I was going through the files but

2380

01:51:10,089 --> 01:51:07,920

I really wasn't saying there's got to be

2381

01:51:13,069 --> 01:51:10,099

UFO stuff in his personal collection

2382

01:51:14,569 --> 01:51:13,079

that was at the Air Force Office not his

2383

01:51:17,149 --> 01:51:14,579

personal collection but at the Air Force

2384

01:51:19,939 --> 01:51:17,159

history Research Office a research

2385

01:51:21,770 --> 01:51:19,949

agency and so a little bit by accident

2386

01:51:24,439 --> 01:51:21,780

but that's those are the finds that I

2387

01:51:25,760 --> 01:51:24,449

love and you know there's been amazing

2388

01:51:27,770 --> 01:51:25,770

books written over the years about

2389

01:51:29,870 --> 01:51:27,780

government documents and government

2390

01:51:30,859 --> 01:51:29,880

secrets what I tried to do in this book

2391

01:51:33,470 --> 01:51:30,869

is obviously deal with the most

2392

01:51:36,560 --> 01:51:33,480

important ones but really hone in on the

2393

01:51:40,100 --> 01:51:36,570

ones that have have excelled the story

2394

01:51:41,689 --> 01:51:40,110

that have never been out before I tried

2395

01:51:44,450 --> 01:51:41,699

to stick with as many of those as I

2396

01:51:47,660 --> 01:51:44,460

could just simply because to me it just

2397

01:51:49,879 --> 01:51:47,670

takes the amazing foundation that

2398

01:51:52,520 --> 01:51:49,889

researchers that have come well before

2399

01:51:55,100 --> 01:51:52,530

me it takes that foundation that they've

2400

01:51:57,680 --> 01:51:55,110

already set and then takes it to the

2401

01:52:00,040 --> 01:51:57,690

next step and to that next level that

2402

01:52:04,040 --> 01:52:00,050

there is more information than we knew

2403

01:52:06,830 --> 01:52:04,050

was was there before and this letter was

2404

01:52:10,580 --> 01:52:06,840

a prime example for me to keep digging

2405

01:52:12,950 --> 01:52:10,590

because I can tell you I have felt many

2406

01:52:15,740 --> 01:52:12,960

times over the years that I have tapped

2407

01:52:18,140 --> 01:52:15,750

out meaning that I've been able to

2408

01:52:21,649 --> 01:52:18,150

discover all UFO documents of all the

2409

01:52:22,669 --> 01:52:21,659

agencies at this point the filed FOIA

2410

01:52:25,500 --> 01:52:22,679

request to ever

2411

01:52:27,689 --> 01:52:25,510

but it's a situation like this where you

2412

01:52:30,240 --> 01:52:27,699

come across a letter that's very very

2413

01:52:32,610 --> 01:52:30,250

powerful but on top of that you realize

2414

01:52:35,820 --> 01:52:32,620

that they are just hidden in these nooks

2415

01:52:39,899 --> 01:52:35,830

and crannies of agencies and archives

2416

01:52:42,720 --> 01:52:39,909

and I mean it is a very tangled web that

2417

01:52:45,000 --> 01:52:42,730

they have woven to try and figure out

2418

01:52:47,010 --> 01:52:45,010

where they're hiding documents because

2419

01:52:48,870 --> 01:52:47,020

you can file a request to the United

2420

01:52:50,790 --> 01:52:48,880

States Air Force but if you don't file

2421

01:52:53,370 --> 01:52:50,800

it to the United States Air Force's

2422

01:52:55,740 --> 01:52:53,380

historical research agency you may not

2423

01:52:57,149 --> 01:52:55,750

get the same result it's the same agency

2424

01:52:59,760 --> 01:52:57,159

you'd think well why not you know you

2425

01:53:02,100 --> 01:52:59,770

should be able to to really get get the

2426

01:53:05,669 --> 01:53:02,110

same results but in reality these

2427

01:53:08,820 --> 01:53:05,679

agencies are so big they stretch so far

2428

01:53:10,800 --> 01:53:08,830

and then to make matters worse they

2429

01:53:13,110 --> 01:53:10,810

don't communicate so to try and really

2430

01:53:15,570 --> 01:53:13,120

put the put the lines together and

2431

01:53:18,330 --> 01:53:15,580

connect the dots it's very very tricky

2432

01:53:19,740 --> 01:53:18,340

so often I thought I've just tapped out

2433

01:53:22,530 --> 01:53:19,750

on everything and then you make a

2434

01:53:24,090 --> 01:53:22,540

discovery and it branches off into 20

2435

01:53:27,950 --> 01:53:24,100

more FOIA requests and then you're busy

2436

01:53:31,860 --> 01:53:27,960

for another decade the the bilenda memo

2437

01:53:33,990 --> 01:53:31,870

which is you know another pretty amazing

2438

01:53:39,629 --> 01:53:34,000

document this is dated the 20th of

2439

01:53:42,209 --> 01:53:39,639

October 1969 and but it's not the memo

2440

01:53:44,850 --> 01:53:42,219

itself is a fascinating read but when

2441

01:53:47,550 --> 01:53:44,860

you consider the date 1969 Project Blue

2442

01:53:50,669 --> 01:53:47,560

Book being closed and so forth but he

2443

01:53:53,100 --> 01:53:50,679

says for more than 20 years the Air

2444

01:53:55,189 --> 01:53:53,110

Force and I encourage everybody if you

2445

01:54:00,000 --> 01:53:55,199

get the book just for this one page of

2446

01:54:01,500 --> 01:54:00,010

this memo to see this because it's it's

2447

01:54:04,860 --> 01:54:01,510

a very important document but he says

2448

01:54:06,930 --> 01:54:04,870

that Blue Book has the responsibility

2449

01:54:08,729 --> 01:54:06,940

within the Department of Defense for the

2450

01:54:10,379 --> 01:54:08,739

investigation of unidentified flying

2451

01:54:16,020 --> 01:54:10,389

objects for two reasons

2452

01:54:18,000 --> 01:54:16,030

a and this is walks me a to determine

2453

01:54:21,840 --> 01:54:18,010

whether UFOs posed a threat to the

2454

01:54:24,899 --> 01:54:21,850

security of the United States and B to

2455

01:54:27,330 --> 01:54:24,909

determine whether UFOs exhibit any

2456

01:54:30,000 --> 01:54:27,340

unique scientific information or

2457

01:54:31,770 --> 01:54:30,010

advanced technology which could

2458

01:54:35,340 --> 01:54:31,780

contribute to the scientific or

2459

01:54:36,370 --> 01:54:35,350

technical research and C attachment

2460

01:54:39,190 --> 01:54:36,380

three

2461

01:54:42,060 --> 01:54:39,200

now what when you get a document now

2462

01:54:44,920 --> 01:54:42,070

first off how did you get this document

2463

01:54:47,590 --> 01:54:44,930

right and was this something else that

2464

01:54:50,290 --> 01:54:47,600

was part of a massive document dump that

2465

01:54:53,560 --> 01:54:50,300

you got lucky with no actually and I

2466

01:54:58,180 --> 01:54:53,570

want to give a nod to a researcher the

2467

01:55:00,460 --> 01:54:58,190

late Robert Todd who I gave a nod to in

2468

01:55:03,070 --> 01:55:00,470

the book that back in 1979 he was

2469

01:55:05,500 --> 01:55:03,080

actually the one that had discovered

2470

01:55:07,840 --> 01:55:05,510

this through FOIA and Stanton Friedman

2471

01:55:10,600 --> 01:55:07,850

has has used this you know quite a bit

2472

01:55:11,890 --> 01:55:10,610

in in his books and so on so I

2473

01:55:14,020 --> 01:55:11,900

definitely want to give a nod on this

2474

01:55:16,690 --> 01:55:14,030

specific one to Robert Todd who I

2475

01:55:19,750 --> 01:55:16,700

believe was the first to find it back in

2476

01:55:21,970 --> 01:55:19,760

1979 but this was one of those pieces of

2477

01:55:24,190 --> 01:55:21,980

the puzzle that really just excelled the

2478

01:55:26,020 --> 01:55:24,200

story for me that you have all that

2479

01:55:28,840 --> 01:55:26,030

other evidence to go the blue book was a

2480

01:55:31,390 --> 01:55:28,850

joke but then the Bolender memo comes in

2481

01:55:34,390 --> 01:55:31,400

and says in addition to what you had

2482

01:55:36,790 --> 01:55:34,400

just referenced that the cases that

2483

01:55:39,550 --> 01:55:36,800

really did kind of show a threat to you

2484

01:55:42,730 --> 01:55:39,560

know national security were not part of

2485

01:55:46,830 --> 01:55:42,740

the Blue Book system which meant that

2486

01:55:51,670 --> 01:55:46,840

you know this is this is something that

2487

01:55:53,530 --> 01:55:51,680

in my mind solidifies the cover-up Blue

2488

01:55:56,020 --> 01:55:53,540

Book was the public story to calm

2489

01:55:57,790 --> 01:55:56,030

everybody down and make them go away and

2490

01:55:59,380 --> 01:55:57,800

I'll give you the exact quote it says

2491

01:56:00,790 --> 01:55:59,390

moreover reports of unidentified flying

2492

01:56:03,010 --> 01:56:00,800

objects which could affect national

2493

01:56:06,400 --> 01:56:03,020

security are made in accordance with

2494

01:56:09,130 --> 01:56:06,410

janap 146 or airforce manual 5511 and

2495

01:56:11,830 --> 01:56:09,140

are not part of the Blue Book system

2496

01:56:13,510 --> 01:56:11,840

that was attachment 10 that is one of

2497

01:56:16,770 --> 01:56:13,520

the most important lines of that entire

2498

01:56:20,170 --> 01:56:16,780

memo because the the now the concept is

2499

01:56:22,510 --> 01:56:20,180

where did they go so when I had read

2500

01:56:24,850 --> 01:56:22,520

about this memo what I did was kind of

2501

01:56:27,460 --> 01:56:24,860

explore that Jan up 146 what does that

2502

01:56:30,310 --> 01:56:27,470

mean in the acronym stands for joint

2503

01:56:32,170 --> 01:56:30,320

Army Navy Air Force publication and then

2504

01:56:34,930 --> 01:56:32,180

that Air Force manual both have been

2505

01:56:36,430 --> 01:56:34,940

rescinded since the you know this time

2506

01:56:39,130 --> 01:56:36,440

frame meaning they're no longer on the

2507

01:56:41,020 --> 01:56:39,140

books but that has been that public line

2508

01:56:45,100 --> 01:56:41,030

and that goes back to my story about Air

2509

01:56:47,410 --> 01:56:45,110

Force manual 10-2 0-6 which the public

2510

01:56:49,870 --> 01:56:47,420

line was we're not interested in UFOs

2511

01:56:53,830 --> 01:56:49,880

anymore so Air Force manual

2512

01:56:56,500 --> 01:56:53,840

55:11 went away and janap 146 he stayed

2513

01:56:59,470 --> 01:56:56,510

around for a little while but that was

2514

01:57:01,870 --> 01:56:59,480

ultimately rescinded so that had been

2515

01:57:04,660 --> 01:57:01,880

that public line until what when I

2516

01:57:07,300 --> 01:57:04,670

discovered Air Force manual 10 - to 0-6

2517

01:57:10,090 --> 01:57:07,310

so to those listening if this sounds

2518

01:57:12,399 --> 01:57:10,100

tedious it absolutely is and that is the

2519

01:57:14,590 --> 01:57:12,409

challenge when trying to put all of

2520

01:57:18,129 --> 01:57:14,600

these pieces of the puzzle together and

2521

01:57:20,919 --> 01:57:18,139

to try and make a cohesive timeline of

2522

01:57:23,020 --> 01:57:20,929

how all of this rolled out but the

2523

01:57:25,689 --> 01:57:23,030

Bolender memo solidified the project

2524

01:57:28,660 --> 01:57:25,699

Bluebook did not see the important

2525

01:57:32,320 --> 01:57:28,670

things now that any scientific study on

2526
01:57:33,939 --> 01:57:32,330
anything you cannot withhold evidence if

2527
01:57:36,910 --> 01:57:33,949
you're trying to draw a conclusion

2528
01:57:39,010 --> 01:57:36,920
you just can't so if you're telling me

2529
01:57:41,080 --> 01:57:39,020
that there is a scientific investigation

2530
01:57:42,760 --> 01:57:41,090
known as Project Blue Book and they saw

2531
01:57:44,050 --> 01:57:42,770
UFO reports and they tried to get an

2532
01:57:46,540 --> 01:57:44,060
answer and their conclusion was that

2533
01:57:48,250 --> 01:57:46,550
there was nothing to it and in your next

2534
01:57:49,390 --> 01:57:48,260
breath behind the scenes you're stating

2535
01:57:51,399 --> 01:57:49,400
yeah but they didn't get all the

2536
01:57:53,860 --> 01:57:51,409
evidence that means the conclusion is

2537
01:57:56,250 --> 01:57:53,870
not that that means you cannot conclude

2538
01:57:58,899 --> 01:57:56,260

anything if you're withholding evidence

2539

01:58:01,209 --> 01:57:58,909

because the whole point of Project Blue

2540

01:58:03,370 --> 01:58:01,219

Book was to tell the public there is no

2541

01:58:05,260 --> 01:58:03,380

threat to national security yet behind

2542

01:58:06,939 --> 01:58:05,270

the scenes are saying those that do

2543

01:58:09,010 --> 01:58:06,949

affect national security they're going

2544

01:58:11,500 --> 01:58:09,020

over to that building instead you know I

2545

01:58:13,870 --> 01:58:11,510

mean none of that makes sense nor does

2546

01:58:16,300 --> 01:58:13,880

it support a scientific approach to this

2547

01:58:19,030 --> 01:58:16,310

to this phenomena at all and the

2548

01:58:22,270 --> 01:58:19,040

bolander memo definitely solidified that

2549

01:58:24,820 --> 01:58:22,280

let's take a break right here our guest

2550

01:58:27,490 --> 01:58:24,830

tonight John Greenwald the black vault

2551

01:58:29,140 --> 01:58:27,500

his new book is called inside the black

2552

01:58:32,080 --> 01:58:29,150

vault you can go to inside the black

2553

01:58:34,209 --> 01:58:32,090

vault calm and order your copy right now

2554

01:58:35,770 --> 01:58:34,219

we'll be right back moreover the John

2555

01:58:37,490 --> 01:58:35,780

right after this short break stay with

2556

01:58:51,620 --> 01:58:37,500

us

2557

01:58:54,440 --> 01:58:51,630

Jimmy Church radio calm this is kg are a

2558

01:58:58,130 --> 01:58:54,450

digital broadcasting station Salt Lake

2559

01:59:00,140 --> 01:58:58,140

City Utah Van Buren Arkansas poor water

2560

01:59:01,270 --> 01:59:00,150

quality is a major health issue and it's

2561

01:59:03,320 --> 01:59:01,280

only getting worse

2562

01:59:05,120 --> 01:59:03,330

municipalities can't keep up standards

2563

01:59:08,270 --> 01:59:05,130

have dropped and pollutants are

2564

01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:08,280

increasing where does it all end it ends

2565

01:59:11,780 --> 01:59:10,080

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2566

01:59:13,880 --> 01:59:11,790

your home with hydro cares advanced

2567

01:59:16,280 --> 01:59:13,890

systems available at wave home solutions

2568

01:59:17,960 --> 01:59:16,290

no less than the best purification

2569

01:59:19,820 --> 01:59:17,970

materials and processes have been

2570

01:59:21,260 --> 01:59:19,830

developed by Hydra care to provide you

2571

01:59:24,170 --> 01:59:21,270

with healthy clean water for drinking

2572

01:59:26,120 --> 01:59:24,180

cooking and showering hydro care far

2573

01:59:29,210 --> 01:59:26,130

surpasses the competition in removing

2574

01:59:30,290 --> 01:59:29,220

chlorine odors iron lab chemicals

2575

01:59:32,750 --> 01:59:30,300

limescale

2576

01:59:34,640 --> 01:59:32,760

and much more don't settle for less when

2577

01:59:36,440 --> 01:59:34,650

it comes to your water we'll take care

2578

01:59:38,680 --> 01:59:36,450

of the toughest water problems for you

2579

01:59:40,850 --> 01:59:38,690

whether it's from a city or well source

2580

01:59:42,740 --> 01:59:40,860

satisfaction guaranteed for more

2581

01:59:44,780 --> 01:59:42,750

information call eight eight eight nine

2582

01:59:48,170 --> 01:59:44,790

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2583

01:59:50,450 --> 01:59:48,180

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2584

01:59:53,290 --> 01:59:50,460

water one two three dot-com that's best

2585

01:59:54,180 --> 01:59:53,300

water one two three dot-com

2586

01:59:57,280 --> 01:59:54,190

Solutions

2587

02:00:00,050 --> 01:59:57,290

[Music]

2588

02:00:01,360 --> 02:00:00,060

your contact for current news and

2589

02:00:05,240 --> 02:00:01,370

trending topics

2590

02:00:07,370 --> 02:00:05,250

KCRA radio.com does your basement or

2591

02:00:09,140 --> 02:00:07,380

crawlspace have a damp musty smell while

2592

02:00:11,270 --> 02:00:09,150

watch out that's a sign of too much

2593

02:00:13,130 --> 02:00:11,280

moisture and not enough ventilation and

2594

02:00:15,230 --> 02:00:13,140

that can mean increased mold growth and

2595

02:00:17,510 --> 02:00:15,240

the build-up of harmful toxins and gases

2596

02:00:19,670 --> 02:00:17,520

don't bother with a dehumidifier it just

2597

02:00:21,470 --> 02:00:19,680

circulates the same unhealthy air now

2598

02:00:23,330 --> 02:00:21,480

there's a better way to remove these

2599

02:00:25,730 --> 02:00:23,340

dangers and odors it's with the

2600

02:00:27,530 --> 02:00:25,740

computerized wave moisture control unit

2601
02:00:29,150 --> 02:00:27,540
that reduces moisture and expels

2602
02:00:31,160 --> 02:00:29,160
pollutants we replaced our old

2603
02:00:33,410 --> 02:00:31,170
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2604
02:00:35,810 --> 02:00:33,420
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2605
02:00:37,790 --> 02:00:35,820
the musty smell is gone wave units

2606
02:00:40,220 --> 02:00:37,800
require no maintenance no buckets of

2607
02:00:42,140 --> 02:00:40,230
water or filters and costs only pennies

2608
02:00:43,940 --> 02:00:42,150
a day to run breathe better live

2609
02:00:46,340 --> 02:00:43,950
healthier with an affordable no

2610
02:00:48,680 --> 02:00:46,350
maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2611
02:00:52,010 --> 02:00:48,690
eight seven one seven way eight eight

2612
02:00:56,960 --> 02:00:52,020
eight seven one seven wabe or visit dry

2613
02:00:58,480 --> 02:00:56,970

healthy home comm dry healthy home calm

2614

02:01:00,650 --> 02:00:58,490

[Music]

2615

02:01:04,140 --> 02:01:00,660

own solutions

2616

02:01:08,439 --> 02:01:06,430

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

2617

02:01:11,560 --> 02:01:08,449

and I only drink

2618

02:01:14,080 --> 02:01:11,570

fade to black blend coffee from River

2619

02:01:16,930 --> 02:01:14,090

Moon just click on the River Moon coffee

2620

02:01:21,520 --> 02:01:16,940

banner at Jimmy Church radio.com promo

2621

02:01:24,100 --> 02:01:21,530

code f2b blend so are you tired of being

2622

02:01:26,200 --> 02:01:24,110

tired well then it's time to get the tea

2623

02:01:28,750 --> 02:01:26,210

hey it's Lisa here to tell you about

2624

02:01:30,550 --> 02:01:28,760

this all-natural all organic tea I've

2625

02:01:31,900 --> 02:01:30,560

been drinking that has had great results

2626

02:01:34,840 --> 02:01:31,910

for over 20 years

2627

02:01:36,669 --> 02:01:34,850

it's called life changed tea and it's

2628

02:01:39,250 --> 02:01:36,679

specially formulated to help detoxify

2629

02:01:41,979 --> 02:01:39,260

and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2630

02:01:43,360 --> 02:01:41,989

blood all at once the colon is one of

2631

02:01:46,150 --> 02:01:43,370

the most ignored organs in the human

2632

02:01:47,950 --> 02:01:46,160

body the faster that waste is eliminated

2633

02:01:49,959 --> 02:01:47,960

from the body the less time that way

2634

02:01:51,880 --> 02:01:49,969

sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2635

02:01:53,830 --> 02:01:51,890

to our bloodstream this tea helps

2636

02:01:56,050 --> 02:01:53,840

cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2637

02:01:58,750 --> 02:01:56,060

intruders from our entire digestive

2638

02:02:01,300 --> 02:01:58,760

system and get this weight loss can be a

2639

02:02:03,280 --> 02:02:01,310

side effect and with continued use of

2640

02:02:05,709 --> 02:02:03,290

the tea you can experience clearer

2641

02:02:08,380 --> 02:02:05,719

healthier younger looking skin increased

2642

02:02:09,790 --> 02:02:08,390

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2643

02:02:12,669 --> 02:02:09,800

if you're tired of being tired

2644

02:02:16,540 --> 02:02:12,679

get the life change tea at get the tea

2645

02:02:19,479 --> 02:02:16,550

calm that's get the tea calm and like me

2646

02:02:21,220 --> 02:02:19,489

you'll be glad you did did you know that

2647

02:02:23,530 --> 02:02:21,230

when you're on the road with limited

2648

02:02:25,450 --> 02:02:23,540

data or Wi-Fi available you can still

2649

02:02:28,209 --> 02:02:25,460

listen to every minute of fade to black

2650

02:02:31,330 --> 02:02:28,219

by just calling six oh five five six two

2651
02:02:33,700 --> 02:02:31,340
four four eight two no smartphone app or

2652
02:02:35,890 --> 02:02:33,710
Internet needed it saves your data plan

2653
02:02:39,250 --> 02:02:35,900
and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2654
02:02:41,530 --> 02:02:39,260
minutes just call six oh five five six

2655
02:02:43,990 --> 02:02:41,540
two four four eight two you can listen

2656
02:02:51,850 --> 02:02:44,000
to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2657
02:02:55,880 --> 02:02:53,540
[Music]

2658
02:02:58,020 --> 02:02:55,890
[Applause]

2659
02:03:02,280 --> 02:02:58,030
you wanna know a secret

2660
02:03:03,000 --> 02:03:02,290
I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2661
02:03:05,880 --> 02:03:03,010
serious

2662
02:03:09,900 --> 02:03:05,890
I couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2663
02:03:15,000 --> 02:03:09,910

Brooks why fade to black because you

2664

02:03:19,000 --> 02:03:16,870

this is fade to black

2665

02:03:22,690 --> 02:03:19,010

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2666

02:03:25,070 --> 02:03:22,700

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2667

02:03:37,060 --> 02:03:25,080

alliance

2668

02:03:39,590 --> 02:03:37,070

[Music]

2669

02:03:40,880 --> 02:03:39,600

welcome back fade to black I'm Neil

2670

02:03:43,760 --> 02:03:40,890

Shubin Church I guess tonight John

2671

02:03:46,220 --> 02:03:43,770

Greenwald the black vault of course it

2672

02:03:47,990 --> 02:03:46,230

is the black vault calm the links are

2673

02:03:51,290 --> 02:03:48,000

over at Jimmy Church radio calm the new

2674

02:03:54,440 --> 02:03:51,300

book is called inside the black vault

2675

02:03:59,120 --> 02:03:54,450

and that website is inside the black

2676

02:04:03,410 --> 02:03:59,130

vault calm now John I want to switch

2677

02:04:07,660 --> 02:04:03,420

gears but before we do what does it feel

2678

02:04:13,160 --> 02:04:07,670

like when you know that there is a CIA

2679

02:04:14,720 --> 02:04:13,170

employee right now with address labels

2680

02:04:17,180 --> 02:04:14,730

for John Greenwald

2681

02:04:19,010 --> 02:04:17,190

in their desk drawer right I mean what

2682

02:04:21,620 --> 02:04:19,020

does that feel like when you posted

2683

02:04:23,540 --> 02:04:21,630

those images last year of that big box

2684

02:04:26,270 --> 02:04:23,550

from the CIA that arrived at the house

2685

02:04:28,220 --> 02:04:26,280

that that kind of creeped me out a

2686

02:04:30,290 --> 02:04:28,230

little bit but it was pretty exciting

2687

02:04:32,630 --> 02:04:30,300

nonetheless but I don't think anybody

2688

02:04:36,200 --> 02:04:32,640

wants to receive mail from the CIA do

2689

02:04:39,350 --> 02:04:36,210

they well I do I'll take it every day if

2690

02:04:41,090 --> 02:04:39,360

I could it's it's a little creepy to

2691

02:04:42,560 --> 02:04:41,100

think about but you know what I mean

2692

02:04:46,340 --> 02:04:42,570

there's a lot of nice people and a lot

2693

02:04:48,380 --> 02:04:46,350

of these agencies the CIA it became real

2694

02:04:51,680 --> 02:04:48,390

challenging last year that box became a

2695

02:04:55,820 --> 02:04:51,690

pretty big news story at the end of 2018

2696

02:04:59,660 --> 02:04:55,830

and those were literally thousands of

2697

02:05:03,790 --> 02:04:59,670

pages of MKULTRA material that that

2698

02:05:07,790 --> 02:05:03,800

shouldn't have existed and it is a long

2699

02:05:10,100 --> 02:05:07,800

tale that stretched years of fighting

2700

02:05:12,020 --> 02:05:10,110

and so I know that they I know firsthand

2701
02:05:14,420 --> 02:05:12,030
that they were not happy about how that

2702
02:05:16,730 --> 02:05:14,430
came about and so getting the mail

2703
02:05:18,860 --> 02:05:16,740
doesn't bother me it's when you try and

2704
02:05:21,500 --> 02:05:18,870
talk to and this was documented in the

2705
02:05:25,070 --> 02:05:21,510
media too that the FOIA case officer

2706
02:05:26,480 --> 02:05:25,080
wouldn't even give me his name and I out

2707
02:05:28,700 --> 02:05:26,490
of all the agencies that I've ever dealt

2708
02:05:31,250 --> 02:05:28,710
with I've never had that before it was

2709
02:05:33,470 --> 02:05:31,260
just silliness but yeah it makes you a

2710
02:05:34,880 --> 02:05:33,480
little bit you know you're shifting your

2711
02:05:36,530 --> 02:05:34,890
chair a little bit when you're talking

2712
02:05:38,570 --> 02:05:36,540
to somebody and he refuses to give you

2713
02:05:40,160 --> 02:05:38,580

his name and it's like just make up

2714

02:05:42,350 --> 02:05:40,170

something let me call you Mike you know

2715

02:05:45,740 --> 02:05:42,360

and yet that's what I had to deal with

2716

02:05:47,420 --> 02:05:45,750

so I try not to get paranoid but there

2717

02:05:49,280 --> 02:05:47,430

is a point where you just kind of squirm

2718

02:05:50,330 --> 02:05:49,290

in your chair a little bit go I hope I'm

2719

02:05:54,020 --> 02:05:50,340

not making a mistake

2720

02:05:56,839 --> 02:05:54,030

my life like anything else John do you

2721

02:06:00,290 --> 02:05:56,849

have you have you built personal

2722

02:06:02,209 --> 02:06:00,300

relationships with a few individuals at

2723

02:06:04,040 --> 02:06:02,219

these agencies when a year when you're

2724

02:06:05,510 --> 02:06:04,050

trying to get to the bottom of some of

2725

02:06:07,879 --> 02:06:05,520

these documents do you have people that

2726

02:06:10,700 --> 02:06:07,889

that take your phone calls

2727

02:06:12,770 --> 02:06:10,710

oh yeah and I feel that there's a

2728

02:06:15,500 --> 02:06:12,780

personal relationship they may hate me

2729

02:06:18,290 --> 02:06:15,510

down to my core but but no I think that

2730

02:06:20,330 --> 02:06:18,300

there's a lot of and more than a few

2731

02:06:22,580 --> 02:06:20,340

again I want to give credit because I

2732

02:06:26,510 --> 02:06:22,590

know that they deal with a lot you know

2733

02:06:28,100 --> 02:06:26,520

just dealing with me as a lot so that I

2734

02:06:30,530 --> 02:06:28,110

give them a lot of respect for because I

2735

02:06:32,810 --> 02:06:30,540

you know I push I bought but legally but

2736

02:06:34,729 --> 02:06:32,820

I push for records but I'm not the only

2737

02:06:36,740 --> 02:06:34,739

one yeah and some of these agencies

2738

02:06:39,680 --> 02:06:36,750

literally get thousands and thousands of

2739

02:06:40,850 --> 02:06:39,690

requests a year and so they don't only

2740

02:06:42,589 --> 02:06:40,860

have to deal with me they deal with

2741

02:06:45,649 --> 02:06:42,599

thousands of other people that are

2742

02:06:47,750 --> 02:06:45,659

pushing and and and creating a workload

2743

02:06:49,459 --> 02:06:47,760

so I've always tried to appreciate that

2744

02:06:52,910 --> 02:06:49,469

I've always tried to have personal

2745

02:06:54,709 --> 02:06:52,920

relationships with the agencies and

2746

02:06:56,439 --> 02:06:54,719

sometimes it doesn't always work I mean

2747

02:06:58,280 --> 02:06:56,449

I'd like to think that I have a

2748

02:07:00,560 --> 02:06:58,290

relationship with one or two of the

2749

02:07:04,399 --> 02:07:00,570

officers at the CIA but sadly I don't

2750

02:07:07,010 --> 02:07:04,409

think so just because I know that when

2751
02:07:09,589 --> 02:07:07,020
you get media attention and you profile

2752
02:07:11,510 --> 02:07:09,599
something that makes an agency look bad

2753
02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:11,520
I don't want to just pick on the CIA and

2754
02:07:15,169 --> 02:07:13,199
there's been a lot of you know media

2755
02:07:17,330 --> 02:07:15,179
stories that are profiled documents that

2756
02:07:19,280 --> 02:07:17,340
I've come out with not just on UFOs but

2757
02:07:21,800 --> 02:07:19,290
a lot of things and so when you're

2758
02:07:24,470 --> 02:07:21,810
making an agency not necessarily look on

2759
02:07:26,479 --> 02:07:24,480
the up-and-up and that is a challenge

2760
02:07:28,790 --> 02:07:26,489
for me because I don't want to make

2761
02:07:31,370 --> 02:07:28,800
people look bad but it's important

2762
02:07:33,800 --> 02:07:31,380
history but the result of that is that

2763
02:07:36,050 --> 02:07:33,810

you know they probably don't like you

2764

02:07:37,910 --> 02:07:36,060

that much because you're getting the

2765

02:07:40,280 --> 02:07:37,920

dirt out there and the Freedom of

2766

02:07:43,160 --> 02:07:40,290

Information Act that generates these

2767

02:07:45,649 --> 02:07:43,170

these fines and these nuggets of truth

2768

02:07:48,709 --> 02:07:45,659

and history and it's all fascinating

2769

02:07:50,689 --> 02:07:48,719

sometimes it's hard to publish it you

2770

02:07:53,450 --> 02:07:50,699

know and and I know that last year when

2771

02:07:55,010 --> 02:07:53,460

I'm you know releasing documents that I

2772

02:07:58,129 --> 02:07:55,020

do I have no evidence that they've been

2773

02:07:59,720 --> 02:07:58,139

released before the CIA tried to tell me

2774

02:08:02,180 --> 02:07:59,730

they were and I believe that I've proven

2775

02:08:03,920 --> 02:08:02,190

that false but that they were implanting

2776

02:08:06,530 --> 02:08:03,930

chips into the brains

2777

02:08:09,110 --> 02:08:06,540

dogs and trying to remote-control them

2778

02:08:12,080 --> 02:08:09,120

and we're successful at it just to give

2779

02:08:13,850 --> 02:08:12,090

you a very quick synopsis that's dirty

2780

02:08:15,560 --> 02:08:13,860

laundry you know I mean this and this

2781

02:08:17,870 --> 02:08:15,570

was in the 60s and they were

2782

02:08:19,310 --> 02:08:17,880

successfully doing that and so then that

2783

02:08:22,670 --> 02:08:19,320

begs the question what are they doing

2784

02:08:24,770 --> 02:08:22,680

today that's dirty laundry and so sadly

2785

02:08:27,500 --> 02:08:24,780

as a result I don't think I'm on their

2786

02:08:29,750 --> 02:08:27,510

Christmas list every year but I do try

2787

02:08:32,750 --> 02:08:29,760

and work hard to to be on that list how

2788

02:08:35,840 --> 02:08:32,760

does it work you know that there are

2789

02:08:38,960 --> 02:08:35,850

many out there that try to attempt to

2790

02:08:41,840 --> 02:08:38,970

foil release and their letter is

2791

02:08:44,450 --> 02:08:41,850

something like send me everything on the

2792

02:08:47,120 --> 02:08:44,460

UFO subject right and and all if the

2793

02:08:51,170 --> 02:08:47,130

letter goes that's not how it works is

2794

02:08:55,040 --> 02:08:51,180

it how do you approach getting documents

2795

02:08:56,720 --> 02:08:55,050

released it's a it's a tough line to

2796

02:08:58,850 --> 02:08:56,730

skate because you want to be broad

2797

02:09:01,580 --> 02:08:58,860

enough that you're not missing anything

2798

02:09:04,700 --> 02:09:01,590

but not too specific because then they

2799

02:09:06,500 --> 02:09:04,710

will not give you some things that you

2800

02:09:08,990 --> 02:09:06,510

want so if you get dates wrong if you

2801
02:09:11,060 --> 02:09:09,000
get names wrong again those specifics

2802
02:09:13,460 --> 02:09:11,070
may come back and haunt you you have to

2803
02:09:15,350 --> 02:09:13,470
escape the line between the two and if

2804
02:09:17,870 --> 02:09:15,360
you're too broad like give me everything

2805
02:09:20,300 --> 02:09:17,880
you got on you know blue book or

2806
02:09:22,670 --> 02:09:20,310
something like to that effect

2807
02:09:24,440 --> 02:09:22,680
that's kind of a silly example but the

2808
02:09:27,230 --> 02:09:24,450
result would be tens of thousands of

2809
02:09:29,390 --> 02:09:27,240
pages and so they reject your requests

2810
02:09:31,610 --> 02:09:29,400
based on the fact that it's too broad so

2811
02:09:33,290 --> 02:09:31,620
you have to find the language that

2812
02:09:35,990 --> 02:09:33,300
rounds it down to something that's not

2813
02:09:37,880 --> 02:09:36,000

burdensome which is the the legal

2814

02:09:40,550 --> 02:09:37,890

language that they'll use to reject it

2815

02:09:42,590 --> 02:09:40,560

so it's not too burdensome but not

2816

02:09:45,680 --> 02:09:42,600

specific enough that you're going to

2817

02:09:47,960 --> 02:09:45,690

miss something and and it's not easy and

2818

02:09:51,050 --> 02:09:47,970

it depends on agency to agency they all

2819

02:09:53,390 --> 02:09:51,060

play different games some are very very

2820

02:09:56,270 --> 02:09:53,400

genuine and they want to process your

2821

02:09:58,190 --> 02:09:56,280

request while others are so fed up with

2822

02:10:00,830 --> 02:09:58,200

FOIA requesters they want to change the

2823

02:10:02,960 --> 02:10:00,840

law Department of Interior was trying to

2824

02:10:07,370 --> 02:10:02,970

change the law last year to put limits

2825

02:10:10,700 --> 02:10:07,380

on non FOIA requesters and so you do a

2826

02:10:12,980 --> 02:10:10,710

push back to a public law and a right

2827

02:10:14,280 --> 02:10:12,990

that you and I and actually everybody on

2828

02:10:15,840 --> 02:10:14,290

the planet

2829

02:10:18,450 --> 02:10:15,850

you don't have to be an American they

2830

02:10:20,100 --> 02:10:18,460

use the FOIA and they're trying to push

2831

02:10:23,160 --> 02:10:20,110

but some agencies are trying to push

2832

02:10:26,640 --> 02:10:23,170

back and limit what we can do and what

2833

02:10:28,680 --> 02:10:26,650

we can access and so going back to your

2834

02:10:30,630 --> 02:10:28,690

question and it's it's a very tough one

2835

02:10:33,410 --> 02:10:30,640

to answer because every agency is

2836

02:10:35,940 --> 02:10:33,420

different in how they treat you why

2837

02:10:39,750 --> 02:10:35,950

Antarctica I just want to talk about

2838

02:10:42,630 --> 02:10:39,760

this briefly there is that's the biggest

2839

02:10:44,160 --> 02:10:42,640

chatter right now as you know in the UFO

2840

02:10:47,670 --> 02:10:44,170

community you know what's going on in

2841

02:10:51,630 --> 02:10:47,680

Antarctica have you done anything in in

2842

02:10:54,090 --> 02:10:51,640

that area well I mean Highjump

2843

02:10:56,310 --> 02:10:54,100

in Antarctica I mean Highjump I've gone

2844

02:10:58,830 --> 02:10:56,320

after documents on on high jump if

2845

02:11:02,450 --> 02:10:58,840

that's what you mean that that's part of

2846

02:11:04,620 --> 02:11:02,460

it and then we have all of the modern

2847

02:11:07,229 --> 02:11:04,630

you know going back to whistleblowers

2848

02:11:09,840 --> 02:11:07,239

and things that are happening today that

2849

02:11:12,209 --> 02:11:09,850

there are things that have been

2850

02:11:13,920 --> 02:11:12,219

discovered since high jump and the

2851

02:11:17,640 --> 02:11:13,930

reason for going down there was high

2852

02:11:21,900 --> 02:11:17,650

jump is there is there a way to go about

2853

02:11:24,720 --> 02:11:21,910

that to see if we do have specific teams

2854

02:11:27,060 --> 02:11:24,730

down there doing archaeological stuff

2855

02:11:31,260 --> 02:11:27,070

and if there is stuff indeed underneath

2856

02:11:33,660 --> 02:11:31,270

the ice I mean it's it's a tough one

2857

02:11:36,959 --> 02:11:33,670

unless you find some kind of shred of

2858

02:11:38,580 --> 02:11:36,969

evidence that they you know have a ship

2859

02:11:40,740 --> 02:11:38,590

down there or a vehicle down there or

2860

02:11:46,170 --> 02:11:40,750

something that that launches you I mean

2861

02:11:48,540 --> 02:11:46,180

high jump was a massive operation in in

2862

02:11:50,640 --> 02:11:48,550

in the late 1940s that was going down

2863

02:11:53,430 --> 02:11:50,650

there so they couldn't hide it so we're

2864

02:11:55,229 --> 02:11:53,440

able to go after documents I'd have to

2865

02:11:57,080 --> 02:11:55,239

know a little bit more of exactly what

2866

02:12:00,750 --> 02:11:57,090

you're talking about there are specific

2867

02:12:03,720 --> 02:12:00,760

pieces of evidence reports media reports

2868

02:12:06,479 --> 02:12:03,730

all of those types of pieces of evidence

2869

02:12:09,950 --> 02:12:06,489

from the public world from the public

2870

02:12:12,270 --> 02:12:09,960

domain can be used to then spawn a

2871

02:12:14,400 --> 02:12:12,280

Freedom of Information Act request to

2872

02:12:16,470 --> 02:12:14,410

whatever agency or all of them I mean

2873

02:12:18,780 --> 02:12:16,480

when whenever you're in doubt if there's

2874

02:12:20,850 --> 02:12:18,790

any FOIA hounds out there that want to

2875

02:12:23,850 --> 02:12:20,860

learn if you're ever in doubt on what

2876

02:12:25,800 --> 02:12:23,860

agency to send it to it really doesn't

2877

02:12:27,750 --> 02:12:25,810

hurt to send it to you know a couple of

2878

02:12:29,640 --> 02:12:27,760

them or all of them

2879

02:12:31,620 --> 02:12:29,650

you know to try and find information so

2880

02:12:32,880 --> 02:12:31,630

I it's a tough one to answer because I

2881

02:12:34,229 --> 02:12:32,890

don't know exactly where you're going

2882

02:12:36,120 --> 02:12:34,239

with that with the details but you'd

2883

02:12:38,850 --> 02:12:36,130

have to you'd have to use something as a

2884

02:12:41,490 --> 02:12:38,860

launching point to file the request and

2885

02:12:42,630 --> 02:12:41,500

see where you end up and then you you

2886

02:12:46,020 --> 02:12:42,640

morph it accordingly

2887

02:12:47,880 --> 02:12:46,030

okay so for instance and I'm looking at

2888

02:12:49,229 --> 02:12:47,890

the clock and we are quickly running out

2889

02:12:50,610 --> 02:12:49,239

of time and we've got so much more to

2890

02:12:53,910 --> 02:12:50,620

talk about but something like the

2891

02:12:57,500 --> 02:12:53,920

pyramid right that has been reported to

2892

02:13:00,060 --> 02:12:57,510

be down in Antarctica is there a way to

2893

02:13:02,340 --> 02:13:00,070

you know just with that knowledge where

2894

02:13:05,670 --> 02:13:02,350

would you go to with that would you go

2895

02:13:09,420 --> 02:13:05,680

to I don't know the Smithsonian almost

2896

02:13:12,930 --> 02:13:09,430

who would do the the research on that

2897

02:13:15,479 --> 02:13:12,940

oh yeah that's again a tough one to

2898

02:13:17,280 --> 02:13:15,489

answer I mean you you it you would just

2899

02:13:18,690 --> 02:13:17,290

have to kind of dig in a little bit to

2900

02:13:21,270 --> 02:13:18,700

see if there's any shred of evidence

2901

02:13:22,770 --> 02:13:21,280

that there is an interest and if there

2902

02:13:24,060 --> 02:13:22,780

is an interest and an interest by who

2903

02:13:26,040 --> 02:13:24,070

and go from there

2904

02:13:27,720 --> 02:13:26,050

it's a tedious process don't get me

2905

02:13:31,220 --> 02:13:27,730

right where was an easy answer for you

2906

02:13:34,350 --> 02:13:31,230

on what agency might potentially do that

2907

02:13:36,720 --> 02:13:34,360

but you can you can fit research into

2908

02:13:38,580 --> 02:13:36,730

into every military agency if you wanted

2909

02:13:40,160 --> 02:13:38,590

to if they had an interest in it but

2910

02:13:43,590 --> 02:13:40,170

again you need that evidence to show

2911

02:13:48,930 --> 02:13:43,600

something to spawn that FOIA request now

2912

02:13:51,630 --> 02:13:48,940

where are we today in in the agencies

2913

02:13:55,260 --> 02:13:51,640

and the Pentagon you've been releasing

2914

02:14:00,360 --> 02:13:55,270

and doing a lot of requests lately about

2915

02:14:02,970 --> 02:14:00,370

current projects that are are said to

2916

02:14:07,740 --> 02:14:02,980

exist within the military-industrial

2917

02:14:11,010 --> 02:14:07,750

complex so where are we today is the

2918

02:14:14,970 --> 02:14:11,020

Pentagon is the military is the CIA

2919

02:14:19,500 --> 02:14:14,980

today interested in UFOs and continuing

2920

02:14:21,720 --> 02:14:19,510

the investigation my safest assumption

2921

02:14:23,010 --> 02:14:21,730

would be yes the proof that I had that

2922

02:14:24,960 --> 02:14:23,020

they were still interested obviously

2923

02:14:28,200 --> 02:14:24,970

they covered that up with the Air Force

2924

02:14:31,160 --> 02:14:28,210

connection there are certain things like

2925

02:14:33,030 --> 02:14:31,170

in the I have one chapter about the

2926

02:14:35,880 --> 02:14:33,040

nuclear what I call the nuclear

2927

02:14:38,400 --> 02:14:35,890

connection between UFOs and so I went to

2928

02:14:41,160 --> 02:14:38,410

the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or the

2929

02:14:43,520 --> 02:14:41,170

NRC and to my surprise

2930

02:14:46,650 --> 02:14:43,530

was able to uncover documents about a

2931

02:14:48,060 --> 02:14:46,660

UFO encounter at Cooper nuclear station

2932

02:14:50,419 --> 02:14:48,070

that occurred that had never really been

2933

02:14:52,500 --> 02:14:50,429

out before in a security guard who was

2934

02:14:55,590 --> 02:14:52,510

there when it happened they never

2935

02:14:58,200 --> 02:14:55,600

reported it but he felt that after years

2936

02:15:00,240 --> 02:14:58,210

had passed that he should and so he

2937

02:15:04,130 --> 02:15:00,250

actually filed official report and the

2938

02:15:07,830 --> 02:15:04,140

NRC took it you know very seriously and

2939

02:15:10,140 --> 02:15:07,840

and and they filed the report and and it

2940

02:15:12,200 --> 02:15:10,150

ended up being on a need-to-know basis

2941

02:15:15,290 --> 02:15:12,210

so I believe that there is still

2942

02:15:18,030 --> 02:15:15,300

interest in it and by the way the the

2943

02:15:20,370 --> 02:15:18,040

documentation that existed was from 2010

2944

02:15:22,169 --> 02:15:20,380

so I'm not going back to the 1950s

2945

02:15:24,030 --> 02:15:22,179

making a discovery like that I mean this

2946

02:15:26,250 --> 02:15:24,040

is you know in the last 10 years or so

2947

02:15:27,660 --> 02:15:26,260

so there's there's definitely an

2948

02:15:31,080 --> 02:15:27,670

interest from a national security

2949

02:15:32,640 --> 02:15:31,090

standpoint as there should be and that

2950

02:15:34,979 --> 02:15:32,650

was one of the biggest things that I

2951

02:15:36,900 --> 02:15:34,989

feel that even I taught myself when I

2952

02:15:38,310 --> 02:15:36,910

was writing this book on how much

2953

02:15:41,250 --> 02:15:38,320

evidence there is to show that there is

2954

02:15:44,580 --> 02:15:41,260

a massive national security threat that

2955

02:15:47,340 --> 02:15:44,590

leads into now the big debate away from

2956

02:15:49,979 --> 02:15:47,350

Cooper nuclear station in Nebraska about

2957

02:15:52,709 --> 02:15:49,989

the document I just talked about and now

2958

02:15:55,669 --> 02:15:52,719

leads into this whole debate about a tip

2959

02:15:59,209 --> 02:15:55,679

and this is a very if you follow it

2960

02:16:02,160 --> 02:15:59,219

fairly controversial controversial

2961

02:16:05,669 --> 02:16:02,170

discussion on whether or not a tip was

2962

02:16:08,300 --> 02:16:05,679

UFO related and you know I have been

2963

02:16:12,180 --> 02:16:08,310

kind of branded as the skeptic on this

2964

02:16:15,060 --> 02:16:12,190

but I am digging hard for documents to

2965

02:16:18,540 --> 02:16:15,070

kind of back up the current claims and

2966

02:16:20,250 --> 02:16:18,550

obviously the the biggest spokesperson

2967

02:16:22,950 --> 02:16:20,260

for this story would be mr. Lewis

2968

02:16:25,820 --> 02:16:22,960

Elizondo the man that we have seen all

2969

02:16:29,280 --> 02:16:25,830

throughout the media since December of

2970

02:16:30,959 --> 02:16:29,290

2017 when the story broke now the way I

2971

02:16:33,120 --> 02:16:30,969

approach it going back to the beginning

2972

02:16:34,500 --> 02:16:33,130

of our conversation is that journalistic

2973

02:16:36,360 --> 02:16:34,510

standard I don't claim to be a

2974

02:16:38,820 --> 02:16:36,370

journalist I've already said that but

2975

02:16:42,719 --> 02:16:38,830

again adopting that principle to try and

2976
02:16:46,140 --> 02:16:42,729
figure out what documentation if any can

2977
02:16:49,160 --> 02:16:46,150
support the claims and there's a lot of

2978
02:16:51,600 --> 02:16:49,170
reaction from the general public on that

2979
02:16:53,990 --> 02:16:51,610
pursuit some people just want to believe

2980
02:16:55,190 --> 02:16:54,000
him and that's enough and that's what

2981
02:16:58,129 --> 02:16:55,200
I've never said that there's anything

2982
02:17:00,709 --> 02:16:58,139
wrong with that but if you follow the

2983
02:17:03,379 --> 02:17:00,719
evidence of what not only mr. Elizondo

2984
02:17:05,660 --> 02:17:03,389
has said but even Senator Harry Reid and

2985
02:17:07,669 --> 02:17:05,670
Harry Reid is the one I'll really quote

2986
02:17:10,400 --> 02:17:07,679
here is that there is more than 80

2987
02:17:12,019 --> 02:17:10,410
percent or 80 percent plus of the

2988
02:17:14,240 --> 02:17:12,029

information related to a tip that is

2989

02:17:15,860 --> 02:17:14,250

unclassified that means there's a lot of

2990

02:17:17,719 --> 02:17:15,870

documents there so we shouldn't give up

2991

02:17:19,940 --> 02:17:17,729

you know I mean unless Senator Reid is

2992

02:17:22,120 --> 02:17:19,950

wrong I don't know who wants to argue

2993

02:17:24,469 --> 02:17:22,130

that point but we have a lot of

2994

02:17:25,969 --> 02:17:24,479

unclassified information for us to

2995

02:17:28,669 --> 02:17:25,979

access and that's what I'm pushing for

2996

02:17:31,400 --> 02:17:28,679

and last week I had a pretty big triumph

2997

02:17:34,070 --> 02:17:31,410

actually two of them which goes back to

2998

02:17:35,690 --> 02:17:34,080

my first interview with you about this

2999

02:17:38,530 --> 02:17:35,700

where we went and much much more in

3000

02:17:41,870 --> 02:17:38,540

depth but when I received the original

3001

02:17:44,059 --> 02:17:41,880

denial of no records from the Secretary

3002

02:17:46,969 --> 02:17:44,069

of Defense's office and that is where

3003

02:17:49,160 --> 02:17:46,979

mr. Elizondo has said that he has worked

3004

02:17:51,290 --> 02:17:49,170

now even though I've talked about that

3005

02:17:52,400 --> 02:17:51,300

request and you know according to the

3006

02:17:54,469 --> 02:17:52,410

government the Defense Intelligence

3007

02:17:57,370 --> 02:17:54,479

Agency is the one to release these

3008

02:17:59,780 --> 02:17:57,380

documents I immediately filed an appeal

3009

02:18:02,150 --> 02:17:59,790

now the letters that I have outstanding

3010

02:18:03,559 --> 02:18:02,160

I generally don't talk about I might

3011

02:18:05,719 --> 02:18:03,569

make reference to it real quick but I

3012

02:18:07,669 --> 02:18:05,729

don't dive deep into it because I wanted

3013

02:18:11,750 --> 02:18:07,679

to play out before I start making claims

3014

02:18:15,110 --> 02:18:11,760

and from December of 2017 all the way

3015

02:18:20,809 --> 02:18:15,120

through to the beginning of last week on

3016

02:18:23,450 --> 02:18:20,819

march 18 2019 I got a response letter

3017

02:18:25,700 --> 02:18:23,460

and my appeal was granted and that's a

3018

02:18:27,169 --> 02:18:25,710

pretty big win under FOIA and my appeal

3019

02:18:30,530 --> 02:18:27,179

was the fact that they said that they

3020

02:18:32,750 --> 02:18:30,540

had no records on a tip and then later

3021

02:18:36,879 --> 02:18:32,760

stated anything related to a tip was

3022

02:18:42,889 --> 02:18:39,709

okay so let's want the audience to

3023

02:18:46,269 --> 02:18:42,899

understand what you're saying here we're

3024

02:18:50,629 --> 02:18:46,279

talking about two different agencies

3025

02:18:54,740 --> 02:18:50,639

where these records would possibly lie

3026

02:18:58,250 --> 02:18:54,750

the first search you did was with what

3027

02:19:00,049 --> 02:18:58,260

agency the one that mr. Elizondo said

3028

02:19:01,370 --> 02:19:00,059

that he worked at which is the office of

3029

02:19:04,639 --> 02:19:01,380

the Secretary of Defense

3030

02:19:06,090 --> 02:19:04,649

OSD you say OSD yeah that's I want these

3031

02:19:10,170 --> 02:19:06,100

monikers correct

3032

02:19:13,800 --> 02:19:10,180

everybody understands Elizondo was OSD

3033

02:19:17,610 --> 02:19:13,810

and that's where you went originally was

3034

02:19:20,220 --> 02:19:17,620

to OSD correct and and I did that in

3035

02:19:21,900 --> 02:19:20,230

October of 2017 list when to the stars

3036

02:19:24,270 --> 02:19:21,910

did their press conference and mr.

3037

02:19:26,880 --> 02:19:24,280

Elizondo was introduced to the world a

3038

02:19:28,650 --> 02:19:26,890

tip I didn't have a name yet that didn't

3039

02:19:31,380 --> 02:19:28,660

break until December with the New York

3040

02:19:33,930 --> 02:19:31,390

Times article but I quoted him and used

3041

02:19:36,661 --> 02:19:33,940

his publicly available testimony to

3042

02:19:39,331 --> 02:19:36,671

describe the program it came up with a

3043

02:19:41,610 --> 02:19:39,341

no records response after December came

3044

02:19:44,071 --> 02:19:41,620

around I had called their their office

3045

02:19:46,920 --> 02:19:44,081

and said that it's a tip and that

3046

02:19:48,571 --> 02:19:46,930

spawned off into a dilemma slash

3047

02:19:51,930 --> 02:19:48,581

controversy about the what the actual

3048

02:19:55,711 --> 02:19:51,940

name was but regardless a tip was then

3049

02:19:57,961 --> 02:19:55,721

said to me to be within the Defense

3050

02:20:00,421 --> 02:19:57,971

Intelligence Agency so that's separate

3051
02:20:03,900 --> 02:20:00,431
that OSD and the Defense Intelligence

3052
02:20:05,821 --> 02:20:03,910
Agency you'll hear me say as dia and so

3053
02:20:09,511 --> 02:20:05,831
I immediately filed for your request

3054
02:20:11,671 --> 02:20:09,521
there but at the same time it never made

3055
02:20:15,270 --> 02:20:11,681
sense to me that mr. Elizondo working

3056
02:20:17,310 --> 02:20:15,280
for OSD that's what he said would be

3057
02:20:19,171 --> 02:20:17,320
heading a project at another agency

3058
02:20:21,331 --> 02:20:19,181
they're all under the guise of the

3059
02:20:22,951 --> 02:20:21,341
Department of Defense but it never made

3060
02:20:24,480 --> 02:20:22,961
sense to me it might be an easy answer

3061
02:20:26,161 --> 02:20:24,490
he might be listening right now and he

3062
02:20:28,831 --> 02:20:26,171
goes John you're being idiot because of

3063
02:20:30,871 --> 02:20:28,841

XYZ great I just don't know of any other

3064

02:20:33,270 --> 02:20:30,881

projects as long as I've done this that

3065

02:20:36,270 --> 02:20:33,280

I can reference to say someone from OSD

3066

02:20:39,841 --> 02:20:36,280

is heading another agency's project but

3067

02:20:42,860 --> 02:20:39,851

so I you know filed to dia but at the

3068

02:20:45,241 --> 02:20:42,870

same time I filed the official appeal

3069

02:20:47,491 --> 02:20:45,251

stating the based on the wording of my

3070

02:20:49,921 --> 02:20:47,501

letter there still should be something

3071

02:20:52,501 --> 02:20:49,931

there and it took him till March 18th of

3072

02:20:55,531 --> 02:20:52,511

2019 for them to say your appeal is

3073

02:20:58,470 --> 02:20:55,541

granted and so that's forced them to

3074

02:21:01,381 --> 02:20:58,480

then search for records again here's the

3075

02:21:04,201 --> 02:21:01,391

kicker within two days I had a final

3076

02:21:06,150 --> 02:21:04,211

response to my reopened request and they

3077

02:21:07,650 --> 02:21:06,160

confirmed is the first time in a FOIA

3078

02:21:10,440 --> 02:21:07,660

letter that they confirm that mr.

3079

02:21:14,640 --> 02:21:10,450

Elizondo worked for them and retired in

3080

02:21:16,591 --> 02:21:14,650

or around of October 2017 date so that

3081

02:21:19,960 --> 02:21:16,601

matched up with what he was saying but

3082

02:21:23,770 --> 02:21:19,970

they they did not do a search for

3083

02:21:26,290 --> 02:21:23,780

so i appealed again and so it was kind

3084

02:21:28,660 --> 02:21:26,300

of a win on two ways because they said

3085

02:21:31,660 --> 02:21:28,670

yes he worked here but we don't know

3086

02:21:34,480 --> 02:21:31,670

anything about any program dealing with

3087

02:21:36,280 --> 02:21:34,490

you know unidentified aerial threats so

3088

02:21:39,190 --> 02:21:36,290

they stood by the fact that there was no

3089

02:21:42,430 --> 02:21:39,200

quote-unquote UFO aspect to this and I

3090

02:21:44,350 --> 02:21:42,440

didn't say UFO uh you know there's a lot

3091

02:21:46,000 --> 02:21:44,360

of again people out there that try to

3092

02:21:49,030 --> 02:21:46,010

attack and they say well if you go for

3093

02:21:51,130 --> 02:21:49,040

UFO information they've changed the

3094

02:21:53,410 --> 02:21:51,140

keyword and they change the acronym the

3095

02:21:55,210 --> 02:21:53,420

way that our word requests are not going

3096

02:21:57,640 --> 02:21:55,220

after UFO documents when it comes to a

3097

02:22:00,880 --> 02:21:57,650

tip right so that argument does not

3098

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:00,890

stand true it can't be true and so they

3099

02:22:04,810 --> 02:22:02,960

confirmed in their letter that that they

3100

02:22:06,490 --> 02:22:04,820

know nothing about what he is talking

3101
02:22:08,410 --> 02:22:06,500
about about the unidentified aerial

3102
02:22:10,120 --> 02:22:08,420
threats whether that's a lie or not I

3103
02:22:12,580 --> 02:22:10,130
don't know but I'm just stating what

3104
02:22:14,261 --> 02:22:12,590
they said but they said in the same

3105
02:22:16,060 --> 02:22:14,271
letter they did not conduct another

3106
02:22:17,560 --> 02:22:16,070
search because they just basically

3107
02:22:19,900 --> 02:22:17,570
assumption that they just didn't have

3108
02:22:22,600 --> 02:22:19,910
anything so I turned around and filed a

3109
02:22:25,270 --> 02:22:22,610
second appeal and I won that appeal last

3110
02:22:27,970 --> 02:22:25,280
week now no matter what you think about

3111
02:22:31,120 --> 02:22:27,980
a tip and mr. Elizondo and was it or

3112
02:22:33,750 --> 02:22:31,130
wasn't a UFO program that's a big win

3113
02:22:37,120 --> 02:22:33,760

for everyone including to the stars

3114

02:22:41,980 --> 02:22:37,130

because there are two years of documents

3115

02:22:43,870 --> 02:22:41,990

on a tip from 2010 to 2012 better at OSD

3116

02:22:46,930 --> 02:22:43,880

they just doesn't mean that's just how

3117

02:22:50,380 --> 02:22:46,940

the government works and you know it's a

3118

02:22:53,110 --> 02:22:50,390

very long journey here since I started

3119

02:22:57,190 --> 02:22:53,120

this but it is confirmed that OSD had it

3120

02:22:59,740 --> 02:22:57,200

from 2010 to 2012 so the argument that

3121

02:23:02,350 --> 02:22:59,750

they said it was all dia was bunk and

3122

02:23:04,630 --> 02:23:02,360

that's why I won my appeal and then I

3123

02:23:05,440 --> 02:23:04,640

won my second appeal based on the fact

3124

02:23:09,250 --> 02:23:05,450

they didn't do what they were supposed

3125

02:23:17,430 --> 02:23:09,260

to do he was confirmed to work for OSD

3126

02:23:22,960 --> 02:23:17,440

or dia OSD OSD and the original dia

3127

02:23:25,900 --> 02:23:22,970

misdirection that came from Elizondo no

3128

02:23:27,970 --> 02:23:25,910

in fairness that was OSD that told me

3129

02:23:30,011 --> 02:23:27,980

that the Defense Intelligence Agency

3130

02:23:32,791 --> 02:23:30,021

here's another acronym for you would be

3131

02:23:35,640 --> 02:23:32,801

what's called the OPR so the OPR is the

3132

02:23:38,161 --> 02:23:35,650

primary responsibility for declassifying

3133

02:23:40,560 --> 02:23:38,171

a document so very quickly if a CIA

3134

02:23:43,081 --> 02:23:40,570

creates a document and they forwarded to

3135

02:23:44,970 --> 02:23:43,091

the State Department and the army or me

3136

02:23:46,621 --> 02:23:44,980

you know whomever if you request that

3137

02:23:49,291 --> 02:23:46,631

document from the State Department or

3138

02:23:51,331 --> 02:23:49,301

the army or whomever they have to revert

3139

02:23:53,640 --> 02:23:51,341

it back to the CIA because they authored

3140

02:23:56,131 --> 02:23:53,650

it and they're the OPR so they were

3141

02:23:58,411 --> 02:23:56,141

claiming that dia was the OPR for

3142

02:24:00,301 --> 02:23:58,421

everything related to the 8a program

3143

02:24:02,941 --> 02:24:00,311

right and I fought it because that

3144

02:24:06,331 --> 02:24:02,951

didn't make sense I and I I I fought

3145

02:24:08,041 --> 02:24:06,341

that immediately in December of 2017 it

3146

02:24:10,651 --> 02:24:08,051

took that long to get the appeal granted

3147

02:24:14,640 --> 02:24:10,661

so it was it was a pretty big win but it

3148

02:24:18,060 --> 02:24:14,650

was OSD that that led it to dia now

3149

02:24:21,241 --> 02:24:18,070

here's where I will also add that mr.

3150

02:24:23,551 --> 02:24:21,251

Elizondo has added to the confusion in a

3151

02:24:25,981 --> 02:24:23,561

recent lecture that that I watched the

3152

02:24:29,191 --> 02:24:25,991

video of that's been put online somebody

3153

02:24:30,390 --> 02:24:29,201

had asked him from the audience that you

3154

02:24:33,060 --> 02:24:30,400

know if you're filing FOIA requests

3155

02:24:34,470 --> 02:24:33,070

where should you go and he a pair of

3156

02:24:36,291 --> 02:24:34,480

phrasing but he essentially said if I

3157

02:24:39,810 --> 02:24:36,301

was a betting man I would stick with dia

3158

02:24:42,961 --> 02:24:39,820

now that to me makes absolutely no sense

3159

02:24:44,640 --> 02:24:42,971

because it is documented including mr.

3160

02:24:46,921 --> 02:24:44,650

elizondo's words I mean I'm not I'm not

3161

02:24:49,890 --> 02:24:46,931

saying the government says it mister

3162

02:24:51,901 --> 02:24:49,900

Elizondo says it from 2010 to 2012 and

3163

02:24:54,481 --> 02:24:51,911

in fact he says it's still continued

3164

02:24:55,470 --> 02:24:54,491

after that date when it was cancelled it

3165

02:24:58,140 --> 02:24:55,480

was at OSD

3166

02:25:01,591 --> 02:24:58,150

what that means is is that now OSD

3167

02:25:04,711 --> 02:25:01,601

becomes the OPR for documents dated 2010

3168

02:25:07,470 --> 02:25:04,721

to 2012 why would he have the answer to

3169

02:25:10,560 --> 02:25:07,480

shift everybody to dia I don't know well

3170

02:25:13,501 --> 02:25:10,570

whatever gonna speculate on that and I

3171

02:25:15,381 --> 02:25:13,511

hate to ask you to speculate but yeah

3172

02:25:17,011 --> 02:25:15,391

shouldn't he know the difference

3173

02:25:18,991 --> 02:25:17,021

absolutely

3174

02:25:20,821 --> 02:25:19,001

and I'm confident he does I don't want

3175

02:25:23,491 --> 02:25:20,831

to say his maliciously misleading what I

3176

02:25:25,651 --> 02:25:23,501

want to know is why does he find no

3177

02:25:28,560 --> 02:25:25,661

importance to the two years of documents

3178

02:25:32,091 --> 02:25:28,570

at OSD because the dia has gone on the

3179

02:25:35,671 --> 02:25:32,101

record in writing to me that in 2009 the

3180

02:25:40,680 --> 02:25:35,681

OSD had reviewed the project the program

3181

02:25:42,961 --> 02:25:40,690

at DIA and they felt that it was not

3182

02:25:46,131 --> 02:25:42,971

producing results and that after that

3183

02:25:48,110 --> 02:25:46,141

next next fiscal year which was 2010

3184

02:25:50,060 --> 02:25:48,120

they were gonna transfer it out dia

3185

02:25:53,091 --> 02:25:50,070

never told me who but it's obvious it

3186

02:25:55,671 --> 02:25:53,101

was OSD because you know it kind of all

3187

02:25:58,841 --> 02:25:55,681

coincides with that and what mr.

3188

02:26:02,120 --> 02:25:58,851

Elizondo has said so why would he omit

3189

02:26:04,390 --> 02:26:02,130

us meaning FOIA requesters to go after

3190

02:26:06,320 --> 02:26:04,400

two years worth of a tip related

3191

02:26:08,560 --> 02:26:06,330

documents and I don't know the answer to

3192

02:26:11,240 --> 02:26:08,570

that may also have a very easy

3193

02:26:13,730 --> 02:26:11,250

explanation and I'd love to ask him if I

3194

02:26:16,041 --> 02:26:13,740

had the opportunity I've tried for a

3195

02:26:17,870 --> 02:26:16,051

long time to interview them and ask

3196

02:26:20,600 --> 02:26:17,880

these questions not combative lis but

3197

02:26:22,881 --> 02:26:20,610

but you know in a friendly way but just

3198

02:26:24,530 --> 02:26:22,891

clarify some of these things because on

3199

02:26:26,631 --> 02:26:24,540

the surface this is this is what I mean

3200

02:26:28,910 --> 02:26:26,641

about there's their surface stories and

3201

02:26:32,240 --> 02:26:28,920

then once you start to dig in there are

3202

02:26:34,310 --> 02:26:32,250

questions that arise and maybe just

3203

02:26:36,680 --> 02:26:34,320

maybe questions have very easy answers

3204

02:26:38,570 --> 02:26:36,690

and that's fine but asking those

3205

02:26:40,850 --> 02:26:38,580

questions does not mean that you are

3206

02:26:43,280 --> 02:26:40,860

trying to disrespect the story or debunk

3207

02:26:47,450 --> 02:26:43,290

the story or attack anybody's patriotism

3208

02:26:49,820 --> 02:26:47,460

or integrity but sadly some people you

3209

02:26:51,980 --> 02:26:49,830

know believe that and you know there's a

3210

02:26:54,770 --> 02:26:51,990

lot of heat out there from a select

3211

02:26:58,370 --> 02:26:54,780

group of people that are very big fans

3212

02:27:01,160 --> 02:26:58,380

of to the Stars Academy very big fans of

3213

02:27:03,440 --> 02:27:01,170

mr. Lewis Elizondo and if you say

3214

02:27:06,350 --> 02:27:03,450

anything that goes against what they are

3215

02:27:09,081 --> 02:27:06,360

saying on the surface you're like a bad

3216

02:27:11,360 --> 02:27:09,091

guy and I don't understand that and and

3217

02:27:14,511 --> 02:27:11,370

I and I hope that they I appreciate that

3218

02:27:17,900 --> 02:27:14,521

passion but I hope instead of you know

3219

02:27:20,841 --> 02:27:17,910

attacking me which I've sadly have kind

3220

02:27:23,060 --> 02:27:20,851

of fallen into being a victim of more

3221

02:27:24,740 --> 02:27:23,070

attacks versus discussion I don't mind

3222

02:27:26,961 --> 02:27:24,750

if people disagree with me but the

3223

02:27:29,990 --> 02:27:26,971

attacking and it just has to stop funnel

3224

02:27:31,490 --> 02:27:30,000

the passion into finding answers you

3225

02:27:33,171 --> 02:27:31,500

know like I can have an opinion and say

3226

02:27:36,140 --> 02:27:33,181

I really don't believe a tip was UFO

3227

02:27:37,850 --> 02:27:36,150

related what does it matter what I think

3228

02:27:40,341 --> 02:27:37,860

I'm going after the documents to either

3229

02:27:40,671 --> 02:27:40,351

prove or disprove that what I'm worried

3230

02:27:43,400 --> 02:27:40,681

about

3231

02:27:45,801 --> 02:27:43,410

at this point now that you know well

3232

02:27:49,280 --> 02:27:45,811

more than a year has passed that at this

3233

02:27:50,600 --> 02:27:49,290

point the water is so muddy that let's

3234

02:27:52,011 --> 02:27:50,610

just say the government releases

3235

02:27:54,470 --> 02:27:52,021

documents and there's no shred of

3236

02:27:56,780 --> 02:27:54,480

evidence that there's UFOs involved the

3237

02:27:58,910 --> 02:27:56,790

line has been drawn in the sand so

3238

02:27:59,300 --> 02:27:58,920

definitively that you're going to have a

3239

02:28:00,590 --> 02:27:59,310

group of

3240

02:28:02,090 --> 02:28:00,600

people that are just gonna say who cares

3241

02:28:03,319 --> 02:28:02,100

it's still a UFO program they're

3242

02:28:05,240 --> 02:28:03,329

covering it always yeah it's a smoke

3243

02:28:07,040 --> 02:28:05,250

right right right

3244

02:28:09,229 --> 02:28:07,050

so so then the question mark is who do

3245

02:28:09,950 --> 02:28:09,239

you believe at that point and I'm not

3246

02:28:11,090 --> 02:28:09,960

saying who to believe

3247

02:28:12,500 --> 02:28:11,100

I'm not saying well that the government

3248

02:28:14,330 --> 02:28:12,510

comes out with that it's gospel no I

3249

02:28:17,149 --> 02:28:14,340

just wrote a book about how what they

3250

02:28:19,010 --> 02:28:17,159

say is not gospel so I'm very open to

3251

02:28:20,569 --> 02:28:19,020

the fact that they're lying but with

3252

02:28:23,780 --> 02:28:20,579

their own documents I've been able to

3253

02:28:24,950 --> 02:28:23,790

prove those lies so even though I you

3254

02:28:27,710 --> 02:28:24,960

know it sounds like I'm contradicting

3255

02:28:30,319 --> 02:28:27,720

myself I use government documents to

3256

02:28:32,179 --> 02:28:30,329

prove those lies and so if you believe

3257

02:28:35,090 --> 02:28:32,189

the atyp story that it's largely

3258

02:28:37,700 --> 02:28:35,100

unclassified and Harry Reid's an 80%

3259

02:28:40,250 --> 02:28:37,710

plus is unclassified that just goes

3260

02:28:44,120 --> 02:28:40,260

against decades actually more than a

3261

02:28:46,700 --> 02:28:44,130

half a century of documented true UFO

3262

02:28:48,260 --> 02:28:46,710

documents it rewrites all of that and

3263

02:28:51,080 --> 02:28:48,270

just kind of creates this whole

3264

02:28:53,510 --> 02:28:51,090

brand-new narrative to me that doesn't

3265

02:28:55,519 --> 02:28:53,520

make sense so yeah at this point if

3266

02:28:57,889 --> 02:28:55,529

people want to label me skeptical I

3267

02:28:59,300 --> 02:28:57,899

absolutely am but there's nothing wrong

3268

02:29:01,040 --> 02:28:59,310

with that or at least there shouldn't be

3269

02:29:03,500 --> 02:29:01,050

anything wrong with that there's a lot

3270

02:29:06,319 --> 02:29:03,510

of unanswered questions that if you just

3271

02:29:07,939 --> 02:29:06,329

look at the surface story and it makes

3272

02:29:09,439 --> 02:29:07,949

me look like a bad guy if you start to

3273

02:29:11,630 --> 02:29:09,449

dig in and realize there's a lot of

3274

02:29:12,979 --> 02:29:11,640

discrepancies then you realize well I

3275

02:29:15,559 --> 02:29:12,989

think we should ask a few more questions

3276

02:29:16,969 --> 02:29:15,569

and keep going after this doesn't mean

3277

02:29:19,399 --> 02:29:16,979

that I'm trying to make anybody look bad

3278

02:29:21,319 --> 02:29:19,409

it just means we need to follow a

3279

02:29:24,410 --> 02:29:21,329

journalistic standard to try and find

3280

02:29:28,849 --> 02:29:24,420

something to confirm what these major

3281

02:29:33,080 --> 02:29:28,859

claims are can I get you to hang on for

3282

02:29:35,389 --> 02:29:33,090

some overtime yeah I'm not I'm not ready

3283

02:29:37,819 --> 02:29:35,399

to stop John I'm sorry we can't do it

3284

02:29:40,040 --> 02:29:37,829

I'm not gonna down here I'm not gonna do

3285

02:29:42,469 --> 02:29:40,050

it I'm not gonna do this is fade to

3286

02:29:44,929 --> 02:29:42,479

black her guest tonight John Greenwald

3287

02:29:46,819 --> 02:29:44,939

and let's just keep it going I'm gonna

3288

02:29:49,160 --> 02:29:46,829

pick it up or we're leaving off right

3289

02:29:50,720 --> 02:29:49,170

here stay with us we'll be right back

3290

02:30:17,400 --> 02:29:50,730

this is fade to black

3291

02:30:19,870 --> 02:30:17,410

[Music]

3292

02:30:22,300 --> 02:30:19,880

they'll come back here and you are

3293

02:30:27,700 --> 02:30:22,310

listening to my boy Jimmy Church Oh

3294

02:30:30,850 --> 02:30:27,710

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3295

02:30:32,739 --> 02:30:30,860

opinion reading a book will not make you

3296

02:30:35,660 --> 02:30:32,749

smarter

3297

02:30:38,739 --> 02:30:35,670

but listening to Jimmy church will

3298

02:30:43,010 --> 02:30:38,749

[Applause]

3299

02:30:44,899 --> 02:30:43,020

hurricanes earthquakes wildfires this

3300

02:30:47,359 --> 02:30:44,909

year we've experienced more than our

3301

02:30:49,670 --> 02:30:47,369

fair share this is Jimmy Church of fade

3302

02:30:51,679 --> 02:30:49,680

to black and last month I decided to

3303

02:30:54,109 --> 02:30:51,689

make sure my family does not have to

3304

02:30:57,260 --> 02:30:54,119

worry about food should we get caught in

3305

02:30:59,689 --> 02:30:57,270

a real emergency situation introducing

3306

02:31:01,489 --> 02:30:59,699

Humana a healthy storable product that

3307

02:31:03,409 --> 02:31:01,499

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3308

02:31:05,689 --> 02:31:03,419

it every day instead of just during

3309

02:31:07,880 --> 02:31:05,699

those times of duress all new manna

3310

02:31:11,300 --> 02:31:07,890

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3311

02:31:13,849 --> 02:31:11,310

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3312

02:31:15,769 --> 02:31:13,859

are made in America with the new manna

3313

02:31:17,359 --> 02:31:15,779

pack in your home you'll be able to

3314

02:31:19,909 --> 02:31:17,369

sleep at night knowing that you

3315

02:31:23,120 --> 02:31:19,919

protected your family not only have I

3316

02:31:25,219 --> 02:31:23,130

tasted and tested I own it now you can

3317

02:31:27,439 --> 02:31:25,229

too just click on the new manna banner

3318

02:31:29,300 --> 02:31:27,449

on Jimmy Church radio.com and use the

3319

02:31:31,699 --> 02:31:29,310

promo code Jimmy when you order in

3320

02:31:33,699 --> 02:31:31,709

addition to a discount we'll send you an

3321

02:31:37,849 --> 02:31:33,709

autograph fade to black t-shirt

3322

02:31:39,889 --> 02:31:37,859

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3323

02:31:42,920 --> 02:31:39,899

Church of fade to black and I take life

3324

02:31:46,159 --> 02:31:42,930

change tea supplements every single day

3325

02:31:51,380 --> 02:31:46,169

it's what I do click on their banner add

3326

02:31:54,260 --> 02:31:51,390

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3327

02:31:56,599 --> 02:31:54,270

beans from Central America with dashes

3328

02:31:59,029 --> 02:31:56,609

of indonesian and african mixed in and

3329

02:32:02,120 --> 02:31:59,039

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3330

02:32:05,269 --> 02:32:02,130

to black you create the ultimate brew of

3331

02:32:09,019 --> 02:32:05,279

Fringe introducing the fade to black

3332

02:32:11,630 --> 02:32:09,029

blend from river moon coffee yes River

3333

02:32:13,279 --> 02:32:11,640

moon's darkest customized roast was

3334

02:32:16,909 --> 02:32:13,289

created for the love of

3335

02:32:19,429 --> 02:32:16,919

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3336

02:32:22,670 --> 02:32:19,439

roasting and smoking the beans is in

3337

02:32:26,870 --> 02:32:22,680

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3338

02:32:28,729 --> 02:32:26,880

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3339

02:32:31,909 --> 02:32:28,739

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3340

02:32:34,340 --> 02:32:31,919

like the bunker leaning further into the

3341

02:32:37,360 --> 02:32:34,350

darkness of the roast is fade to black

3342

02:32:38,920 --> 02:32:37,370

blend from Reber moon coffee

3343

02:32:41,830 --> 02:32:38,930

click on the banner at Jimmy Church

3344

02:32:45,310 --> 02:32:41,840

radio.com and use the promo code F to be

3345

02:32:49,870 --> 02:32:45,320

blend for 15% off of your order today

3346

02:32:51,849 --> 02:32:49,880

go back Lee tapi hi folks CBD is the

3347

02:32:53,410 --> 02:32:51,859

home run hitter for health right now why

3348

02:32:56,170 --> 02:32:53,420

do you ask because of what it does for

3349

02:32:57,670 --> 02:32:56,180

the body unfortunately I can't tell you

3350

02:33:00,160 --> 02:32:57,680

all about the benefit you know there's

3351
02:33:01,960 --> 02:33:00,170
reasons do your due diligence and log on

3352
02:33:04,360 --> 02:33:01,970
to ancient life oil com

3353
02:33:06,370 --> 02:33:04,370
that's ancient life oil calm angel life

3354
02:33:08,469 --> 02:33:06,380
oil uses organic ingredients and is

3355
02:33:11,370 --> 02:33:08,479
blended in coconut oil for some of the

3356
02:33:12,849 --> 02:33:11,380
best benefits legal in 50 states and

3357
02:33:15,370 --> 02:33:12,859
non-psychoactive

3358
02:33:18,550 --> 02:33:15,380
log on to ancient life oil calm that's

3359
02:33:20,800 --> 02:33:18,560
ancient life oil calm this is Jimmy

3360
02:33:24,099 --> 02:33:20,810
Church of fade to black and my family is

3361
02:33:27,040 --> 02:33:24,109
safe because of new mana emergency food

3362
02:33:30,429 --> 02:33:27,050
storage just go to the new mana banner

3363
02:33:35,230 --> 02:33:30,439

at Jimmy Church radio.com promo code

3364

02:33:37,870 --> 02:33:35,240

jimmy 10 are you intrigued by paranormal

3365

02:33:41,530 --> 02:33:37,880

talk radio you love the new paranormal

3366

02:33:43,270 --> 02:33:41,540

radio app from torque stream live you'll

3367

02:33:46,420 --> 02:33:43,280

find a great selection of talk shows

3368

02:33:49,120 --> 02:33:46,430

covering UFOs ghosts strange phenomena

3369

02:33:51,429 --> 02:33:49,130

and much more download the paranormal

3370

02:33:53,050 --> 02:33:51,439

radio app now and start listening to the

3371

02:33:54,820 --> 02:33:53,060

very best in paranormal talk

3372

02:33:56,830 --> 02:33:54,830

entertainment including the network

3373

02:33:59,740 --> 02:33:56,840

you're listening to right now the

3374

02:34:09,261 --> 02:33:59,750

paranormal radio app free in Google Play

3375

02:34:21,631 --> 02:34:12,991

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3376

02:34:21,641 --> 02:34:28,540

this is kjc our Jimmy search Radio gaga

3377

02:34:28,550 --> 02:34:40,179

[Music]

3378

02:34:46,039 --> 02:34:44,359

all right welcome back fade to black

3379

02:34:49,999 --> 02:34:46,049

I knew this was gonna happen is John

3380

02:34:52,699 --> 02:34:50,009

greenwalt we ran out of time we've got

3381

02:34:55,639 --> 02:34:52,709

to get into some overtime and this is

3382

02:34:57,859 --> 02:34:55,649

this is what's really funny here John we

3383

02:35:04,219 --> 02:34:57,869

had a whole list of stuff tonight and we

3384

02:35:06,499 --> 02:35:04,229

didn't get to any of it all right so I

3385

02:35:08,119 --> 02:35:06,509

want to stay on where we are and I

3386

02:35:11,300 --> 02:35:08,129

wasn't gonna share anything about this

3387

02:35:14,510 --> 02:35:11,310

but you know you're you know you you

3388

02:35:17,840 --> 02:35:14,520

just mentioned that you have you know

3389

02:35:20,239 --> 02:35:17,850

reached out to to the stars in Elizondo

3390

02:35:24,139 --> 02:35:20,249

to to ask some very important questions

3391

02:35:26,329 --> 02:35:24,149

well on Sunday I spoke with Tom DeLonge

3392

02:35:28,939 --> 02:35:26,339

now I'm not going to get into any

3393

02:35:31,039 --> 02:35:28,949

details of that conversation because

3394

02:35:35,899 --> 02:35:31,049

it's a private phone conversation but he

3395

02:35:40,369 --> 02:35:35,909

did say one thing that I I'm just gonna

3396

02:35:42,829 --> 02:35:40,379

put it out there that he would love to

3397

02:35:46,369 --> 02:35:42,839

come on to fade to black as soon as

3398

02:35:48,469 --> 02:35:46,379

possible to to discuss his new TV series

3399

02:35:51,649 --> 02:35:48,479

on History Channel that's gonna premiere

3400

02:35:53,269 --> 02:35:51,659

next month and and hopefully we'll be

3401

02:35:55,159 --> 02:35:53,279

able to put that together in a couple of

3402

02:35:57,170 --> 02:35:55,169

weeks we'll have Tom on the show to talk

3403

02:36:01,219 --> 02:35:57,180

about the new series that's great but he

3404

02:36:02,869 --> 02:36:01,229

did say one thing to me and I'm sure

3405

02:36:05,269 --> 02:36:02,879

he's not gonna mind me saying this but

3406

02:36:08,090 --> 02:36:05,279

he said you know what but Jimmy I'm not

3407

02:36:11,510 --> 02:36:08,100

going to talk about any of the current

3408

02:36:15,349 --> 02:36:11,520

drama that is going down right now in

3409

02:36:17,029 --> 02:36:15,359

social media and and he's referring to

3410

02:36:20,329 --> 02:36:17,039

exactly what we're talking about here

3411

02:36:22,819 --> 02:36:20,339

and he you know and I don't know if it's

3412

02:36:25,159 --> 02:36:22,829

because of what went down on Rogan and

3413

02:36:27,710 --> 02:36:25,169

and ever you know that they want to play

3414

02:36:30,019 --> 02:36:27,720

into the safe zone and just discuss the

3415

02:36:33,920 --> 02:36:30,029

new series which I fully understand why

3416

02:36:36,710 --> 02:36:33,930

but I think that they they seriously

3417

02:36:39,260 --> 02:36:36,720

need to control their own narrative

3418

02:36:42,170 --> 02:36:39,270

because it has spun out of control and

3419

02:36:43,189 --> 02:36:42,180

the waters are completely muddy and I

3420

02:36:47,809 --> 02:36:43,199

don't think you should take it

3421

02:36:49,609 --> 02:36:47,819

personally John but I think that it got

3422

02:36:50,860 --> 02:36:49,619

away from them a little bit don't you

3423

02:36:53,710 --> 02:36:50,870

think

3424

02:36:56,139 --> 02:36:53,720

well here's what I would say to that in

3425

02:36:58,840 --> 02:36:56,149

that it's not that I am offended that

3426

02:37:01,740 --> 02:36:58,850

they won't talk to me I think that it's

3427

02:37:04,150 --> 02:37:01,750

more of a letdown that there are certain

3428

02:37:07,060 --> 02:37:04,160

contradictions and then what I call red

3429

02:37:08,830 --> 02:37:07,070

flags questions that I think need to be

3430

02:37:11,560 --> 02:37:08,840

addressed whether it be to me or you or

3431

02:37:14,560 --> 02:37:11,570

whomever I think that these questions

3432

02:37:18,610 --> 02:37:14,570

need to be asked and again there may be

3433

02:37:21,160 --> 02:37:18,620

very easy answers for them on some of

3434

02:37:23,530 --> 02:37:21,170

the inner logistics of how this all went

3435

02:37:24,790 --> 02:37:23,540

down but I'll give you I wasn't planning

3436

02:37:27,040 --> 02:37:24,800

on doing this but I'll give you a sneak

3437

02:37:29,170 --> 02:37:27,050

peek at what I'm creating right now and

3438

02:37:30,429 --> 02:37:29,180

what I'm creating right now and you and

3439

02:37:35,469 --> 02:37:30,439

I haven't even talked about this off the

3440

02:37:37,810 --> 02:37:35,479

air is a timeline of what we know about

3441

02:37:41,230 --> 02:37:37,820

a tip right down to the sources that

3442

02:37:43,450 --> 02:37:41,240

gave us those little tidbits that we can

3443

02:37:44,770 --> 02:37:43,460

piece together so I know there's a lot

3444

02:37:47,620 --> 02:37:44,780

of bloggers out there that are putting

3445

02:37:49,780 --> 02:37:47,630

together articles I've tried to make

3446

02:37:51,880 --> 02:37:49,790

some sense of it with documents so now

3447

02:37:53,530 --> 02:37:51,890

I'm creating a timeline and I'm going to

3448

02:37:54,639 --> 02:37:53,540

all these sources and I'll be honest

3449

02:37:57,130 --> 02:37:54,649

with you not even talking about

3450

02:37:59,139 --> 02:37:57,140

government stuff like away from FOIA and

3451

02:38:00,429 --> 02:37:59,149

this goes to the heart of people

3452

02:38:02,290 --> 02:38:00,439

attacking me saying what do you think

3453

02:38:04,450 --> 02:38:02,300

the FOIA is everything and the

3454

02:38:07,120 --> 02:38:04,460

government's word is gospel know that

3455

02:38:10,389 --> 02:38:07,130

that's actually not not it I will take

3456

02:38:12,490 --> 02:38:10,399

just the newspaper articles based on

3457

02:38:16,330 --> 02:38:12,500

their conversations with mr. Elizondo

3458

02:38:18,969 --> 02:38:16,340

and or people from TTS a mr. Ellis on

3459

02:38:20,620 --> 02:38:18,979

those slides that he has done at the

3460

02:38:23,200 --> 02:38:20,630

presentations that I've been able to get

3461

02:38:25,060 --> 02:38:23,210

videos of and I'm creating the timeline

3462

02:38:27,310 --> 02:38:25,070

and I can't tell you how many errors I

3463

02:38:27,910 --> 02:38:27,320

keep finding that things don't make

3464

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:27,920

sense

3465

02:38:32,050 --> 02:38:29,840

not because of what the government told

3466

02:38:34,450 --> 02:38:32,060

me but because of what we have been told

3467

02:38:36,400 --> 02:38:34,460

from these public sources now who's to

3468

02:38:38,920 --> 02:38:36,410

blame for that I don't know but I'm

3469

02:38:42,310 --> 02:38:38,930

throwing it out there and all give me a

3470

02:38:43,660 --> 02:38:42,320

week or two if not earlier but I'll put

3471

02:38:46,389 --> 02:38:43,670

this timeline out there and it's all

3472

02:38:48,190 --> 02:38:46,399

sourced and and links to the source

3473

02:38:50,650 --> 02:38:48,200

articles and the source information and

3474

02:38:53,290 --> 02:38:50,660

when you look at it on a timeline you go

3475

02:38:56,139 --> 02:38:53,300

wow no wonder it doesn't make sense so

3476

02:38:58,480 --> 02:38:56,149

again that surface story sounds great

3477

02:39:01,750 --> 02:38:58,490

but when you start looking into what has

3478

02:39:03,240 --> 02:39:01,760

been said and the variations of what how

3479

02:39:05,250 --> 02:39:03,250

it's been said and

3480

02:39:07,290 --> 02:39:05,260

yeah if you sprinkle in the government

3481

02:39:09,750 --> 02:39:07,300

documents that we have been able to get

3482

02:39:13,680 --> 02:39:09,760

in the form of the the bid solicitation

3483

02:39:15,840 --> 02:39:13,690

for what a tip allegedly was which was

3484

02:39:17,760 --> 02:39:15,850

the AUSA program when you start putting

3485

02:39:19,410 --> 02:39:17,770

it all on a timeline there's a lot of

3486

02:39:21,780 --> 02:39:19,420

discrepancies that don't make sense and

3487

02:39:22,590 --> 02:39:21,790

so that's just not me trying to put

3488

02:39:25,230 --> 02:39:22,600

anyone down

3489

02:39:27,390 --> 02:39:25,240

that's me using sources that anybody can

3490

02:39:30,090 --> 02:39:27,400

look at trying to put it in a cohesive

3491

02:39:32,130 --> 02:39:30,100

timeline to start to paint a picture and

3492

02:39:35,010 --> 02:39:32,140

it's near impossible you can't do it so

3493

02:39:37,890 --> 02:39:35,020

I have multiple placeholders on this

3494

02:39:41,430 --> 02:39:37,900

timeline for pretty much the same fact

3495

02:39:43,320 --> 02:39:41,440

so why is that you know I mean it should

3496

02:39:45,960 --> 02:39:43,330

all kind of line up together and it

3497

02:39:49,320 --> 02:39:45,970

doesn't and so when you when you really

3498

02:39:51,150 --> 02:39:49,330

dig deep into this it's it's a challenge

3499

02:39:52,830 --> 02:39:51,160

and I'll throw out one other thing that

3500

02:39:54,690 --> 02:39:52,840

I don't know if you're aware of but I

3501
02:39:57,090 --> 02:39:54,700
discovered some documents about what's

3502
02:39:58,770 --> 02:39:57,100
called a project outgrowth and the

3503
02:40:02,070 --> 02:39:58,780
reason why I bring this up is there's

3504
02:40:04,380 --> 02:40:02,080
been a lot of reporting in the media and

3505
02:40:06,750 --> 02:40:04,390
a lot of discussion especially by some

3506
02:40:09,780 --> 02:40:06,760
bloggers that really want to give a lot

3507
02:40:11,340 --> 02:40:09,790
of attention to a tip and and these 38

3508
02:40:14,780 --> 02:40:11,350
reports that the Defense Intelligence

3509
02:40:17,970 --> 02:40:14,790
Agency has released a list on and

3510
02:40:20,910 --> 02:40:17,980
project outgrowth was in the 1970s and

3511
02:40:23,430 --> 02:40:20,920
it was a forward projection research

3512
02:40:26,610 --> 02:40:23,440
program that looked at primarily

3513
02:40:29,370 --> 02:40:26,620

propulsion concepts in a forward-looking

3514

02:40:32,130 --> 02:40:29,380

method out through the next 30 to 40

3515

02:40:34,830 --> 02:40:32,140

years now if you look at what even mr.

3516

02:40:37,650 --> 02:40:34,840

Elizondo is saying a tip was it's nearly

3517

02:40:40,200 --> 02:40:37,660

identical wording and they actually go

3518

02:40:42,620 --> 02:40:40,210

into the paranormal phenomena including

3519

02:40:45,060 --> 02:40:42,630

aircraft propulsion by the use of

3520

02:40:48,450 --> 02:40:45,070

psychokinesis and the power of the mind

3521

02:40:51,990 --> 02:40:48,460

and the supernatural and so it's but no

3522

02:40:55,800 --> 02:40:52,000

UFO aspect if you do the math it's about

3523

02:40:59,190 --> 02:40:55,810

36 37 years again forward projecting 30

3524

02:41:01,590 --> 02:40:59,200

to 40 years to when the AUSA bid

3525

02:41:03,690 --> 02:41:01,600

solicitation went online am i saying

3526
02:41:05,940 --> 02:41:03,700
that that's the precursor project no am

3527
02:41:07,710 --> 02:41:05,950
i saying it's identical no what I am

3528
02:41:10,290 --> 02:41:07,720
saying though is history shows us that

3529
02:41:13,230 --> 02:41:10,300
something like a tip if it turns out

3530
02:41:16,050 --> 02:41:13,240
with no UFO connection has existed

3531
02:41:17,040 --> 02:41:16,060
before forward-thinking decades into the

3532
02:41:19,170 --> 02:41:17,050
future

3533
02:41:21,750 --> 02:41:19,180
on advanced propulsion concepts going

3534
02:41:24,389 --> 02:41:21,760
all the way right up to paranormal

3535
02:41:27,000 --> 02:41:24,399
phenomena including psychokinesis all

3536
02:41:29,190 --> 02:41:27,010
that is documented there's no leak to

3537
02:41:30,990 --> 02:41:29,200
document no whistleblower obtained

3538
02:41:33,270 --> 02:41:31,000

through the Freedom of Information Act

3539

02:41:35,849 --> 02:41:33,280

so my whole point is is that we can't

3540

02:41:38,790 --> 02:41:35,859

get too excited yet about some of these

3541

02:41:41,040 --> 02:41:38,800

reports report titles that have been

3542

02:41:43,700 --> 02:41:41,050

reported on because we don't know the

3543

02:41:46,260 --> 02:41:43,710

context of how they were put into a tip

3544

02:41:48,660 --> 02:41:46,270

that's not me trying to be a skeptic

3545

02:41:54,590 --> 02:41:48,670

that's me following the documentation

3546

02:41:58,920 --> 02:41:54,600

and the proven history how did how did

3547

02:42:01,080 --> 02:41:58,930

the funding I don't want to I don't want

3548

02:42:03,469 --> 02:42:01,090

to name names or point fingers and I

3549

02:42:07,170 --> 02:42:03,479

certainly don't want to ruffle feathers

3550

02:42:10,200 --> 02:42:07,180

but when you have a twenty two million

3551

02:42:12,840 --> 02:42:10,210

dollar project that's a federal project

3552

02:42:13,590 --> 02:42:12,850

that's about to get funded how does that

3553

02:42:16,830 --> 02:42:13,600

get funded

3554

02:42:21,050 --> 02:42:16,840

could I have bid on that project

3555

02:42:24,420 --> 02:42:21,060

could could the GameChanger Network Inc

3556

02:42:27,320 --> 02:42:24,430

have gotten in on that bid and I could

3557

02:42:29,670 --> 02:42:27,330

have put my own team of experts together

3558

02:42:32,280 --> 02:42:29,680

well you would have to meet their

3559

02:42:36,270 --> 02:42:32,290

prerequisites to bid on the contract but

3560

02:42:40,050 --> 02:42:36,280

it was an open bid and that also kind of

3561

02:42:43,590 --> 02:42:40,060

contradicts this whole classified to too

3562

02:42:45,809 --> 02:42:43,600

dark to release to the public the

3563

02:42:48,030 --> 02:42:45,819

official bid announcement went out on a

3564

02:42:50,570 --> 02:42:48,040

public server it was unclassified there

3565

02:42:53,820 --> 02:42:50,580

was no mention of UFOs or paranormal

3566

02:42:55,620 --> 02:42:53,830

phenomena by the way but the AUSA or

3567

02:42:57,990 --> 02:42:55,630

what was considered the precursor

3568

02:42:59,520 --> 02:42:58,000

program to a tip and again this is where

3569

02:43:01,530 --> 02:42:59,530

one of the discrepancies comes in

3570

02:43:03,630 --> 02:43:01,540

actually a couple of them as I create

3571

02:43:05,730 --> 02:43:03,640

this timeline because it depends on who

3572

02:43:08,130 --> 02:43:05,740

you listen to some things it's the same

3573

02:43:11,179 --> 02:43:08,140

program others think it's different but

3574

02:43:13,920 --> 02:43:11,189

my whole point is is that anybody any

3575

02:43:15,240 --> 02:43:13,930

corporation that's cleared up through a

3576

02:43:17,120 --> 02:43:15,250

top-secret level because obviously

3577

02:43:20,250 --> 02:43:17,130

they're dealing with propulsion systems

3578

02:43:21,360 --> 02:43:20,260

advanced aircraft and so on so you're

3579

02:43:22,770 --> 02:43:21,370

going to deal with classified

3580

02:43:25,590 --> 02:43:22,780

information that that's a given

3581

02:43:27,540 --> 02:43:25,600

could a bid on that contract what dia

3582

02:43:30,360 --> 02:43:27,550

confirmed to me in the last few weeks

3583

02:43:32,880 --> 02:43:30,370

the Defense Intelligence Agency

3584

02:43:34,530 --> 02:43:32,890

this had never been out before but I was

3585

02:43:36,060 --> 02:43:34,540

shooting a television series and in the

3586

02:43:38,040 --> 02:43:36,070

interest of accuracy I reached out to

3587

02:43:41,820 --> 02:43:38,050

their public affairs office right and I

3588

02:43:44,730 --> 02:43:41,830

said you know I'm working on the series

3589

02:43:47,130 --> 02:43:44,740

I wanted to clarify a few things the

3590

02:43:49,920 --> 02:43:47,140

short of it is they said that Bigelow

3591

02:43:53,250 --> 02:43:49,930

Aerospace or bass which was the LLC that

3592

02:43:56,550 --> 02:43:53,260

was under Bigelow Aerospace was the sole

3593

02:43:59,730 --> 02:43:56,560

bidder there was no one else that bid on

3594

02:44:02,040 --> 02:43:59,740

the contract now I saw him say that and

3595

02:44:04,020 --> 02:44:02,050

I thought that can't be true this was a

3596

02:44:07,190 --> 02:44:04,030

public bid solicitation I mean in the

3597

02:44:10,170 --> 02:44:07,200

world of cutthroat corporate drama

3598

02:44:12,480 --> 02:44:10,180

you're telling me that for millions of

3599

02:44:15,570 --> 02:44:12,490

dollars on a contract that not a single

3600

02:44:18,450 --> 02:44:15,580

other bidder you know put in a bid for

3601
02:44:20,790 --> 02:44:18,460
this and so I triple-checked with him I

3602
02:44:23,310 --> 02:44:20,800
said so let me just be blunt so you're

3603
02:44:25,760 --> 02:44:23,320
saying that this solicitation notice

3604
02:44:28,770 --> 02:44:25,770
goes out for a SAP which again is

3605
02:44:31,950 --> 02:44:28,780
connected data that Bigelow Aerospace

3606
02:44:35,370 --> 02:44:31,960
was the only one that cared to bid on

3607
02:44:38,010 --> 02:44:35,380
this contract and and they confirmed yes

3608
02:44:41,160 --> 02:44:38,020
now that goes against a story that we've

3609
02:44:44,280 --> 02:44:41,170
heard that that potentially Lockheed

3610
02:44:45,840 --> 02:44:44,290
Martin had a bid on this contract as

3611
02:44:47,400 --> 02:44:45,850
well right and I'm not trying to throw

3612
02:44:48,630 --> 02:44:47,410
anybody under the bus and say you're

3613
02:44:51,240 --> 02:44:48,640

wrong or you're wrong or you're wrong

3614

02:44:54,450 --> 02:44:51,250

but again it's that time line and trying

3615

02:44:57,630 --> 02:44:54,460

to make sense out of what we have been

3616

02:44:59,910 --> 02:44:57,640

told from the media from to the stars

3617

02:45:02,340 --> 02:44:59,920

Academy and from the government as well

3618

02:45:04,410 --> 02:45:02,350

and it's like you have to pick someone

3619

02:45:06,660 --> 02:45:04,420

to believe and it's really hard because

3620

02:45:09,090 --> 02:45:06,670

you can you can find discrepancies with

3621

02:45:12,420 --> 02:45:09,100

all of them and so the bottom line is

3622

02:45:15,210 --> 02:45:12,430

it's that muddy water dilemma who do we

3623

02:45:17,429 --> 02:45:15,220

believe and at what point is the water

3624

02:45:20,160 --> 02:45:17,439

so muddy it doesn't matter what comes

3625

02:45:22,139 --> 02:45:20,170

out anymore because at this point who's

3626

02:45:23,760 --> 02:45:22,149

gonna believe it there are too many

3627

02:45:27,450 --> 02:45:23,770

contradictions let me see if I'm

3628

02:45:30,599 --> 02:45:27,460

understanding you correctly the original

3629

02:45:36,450 --> 02:45:30,609

New York Times article right December

3630

02:45:40,349 --> 02:45:36,460

17th 2017 in December that that article

3631

02:45:41,899 --> 02:45:40,359

which clearly didn't suggest it stated

3632

02:45:44,269 --> 02:45:41,909

that the government has

3633

02:45:47,179 --> 02:45:44,279

a top secret UFO program and was

3634

02:45:49,039 --> 02:45:47,189

currently investigating UFOs and there

3635

02:45:52,189 --> 02:45:49,049

was a twenty-two million dollar project

3636

02:45:56,619 --> 02:45:52,199

that that top secret project alluded to

3637

02:46:01,789 --> 02:45:56,629

in the New York Times article was

3638

02:46:04,279 --> 02:46:01,799

publicly bided on program that bass

3639

02:46:07,699 --> 02:46:04,289

grabbed for twenty two million dollars

3640

02:46:08,659 --> 02:46:07,709

am i understanding you correctly that is

3641

02:46:11,329 --> 02:46:08,669

correct

3642

02:46:14,329 --> 02:46:11,339

a couple minor things the New York Times

3643

02:46:15,949 --> 02:46:14,339

never did say top secret Politico said

3644

02:46:17,510 --> 02:46:15,959

secret

3645

02:46:20,169 --> 02:46:17,520

it sounds like semantics but that

3646

02:46:23,599 --> 02:46:20,179

semantic aspect to all of it right sure

3647

02:46:26,779 --> 02:46:23,609

but why it's important is the entire

3648

02:46:29,929 --> 02:46:26,789

program was public it was publicly no

3649

02:46:32,239 --> 02:46:29,939

you know publicly posted and when it was

3650

02:46:34,699 --> 02:46:32,249

reported that Bigelow got it

3651
02:46:37,519 --> 02:46:34,709
and credit to George Knapp for the story

3652
02:46:39,529 --> 02:46:37,529
and he ran it one of the original

3653
02:46:41,239 --> 02:46:39,539
documents that he showed I'm not sure of

3654
02:46:43,789 --> 02:46:41,249
the source of exactly where he got it

3655
02:46:45,709 --> 02:46:43,799
showed ten million and not twenty two

3656
02:46:47,239 --> 02:46:45,719
million so then the question mark is

3657
02:46:50,119 --> 02:46:47,249
well where's the other twelve million

3658
02:46:53,300 --> 02:46:50,129
and you know did the ten million fund

3659
02:46:55,130 --> 02:46:53,310
the thirty eight documents that that the

3660
02:46:56,779 --> 02:46:55,140
Defense Intelligence has released so

3661
02:46:59,719 --> 02:46:56,789
there's a lot of unanswered questions

3662
02:47:01,429 --> 02:46:59,729
there and and when you again read the

3663
02:47:03,109 --> 02:47:01,439

New York Times article then and they're

3664

02:47:06,889 --> 02:47:03,119

saying that primarily twenty two million

3665

02:47:08,749 --> 02:47:06,899

dollars went to Bigelow Aerospace well

3666

02:47:10,609 --> 02:47:08,759

that's not really true because another

3667

02:47:12,289 --> 02:47:10,619

media source says well it was ten

3668

02:47:14,149 --> 02:47:12,299

million so did they have multiple

3669

02:47:16,579 --> 02:47:14,159

contracts or what doesn't so many

3670

02:47:18,499 --> 02:47:16,589

unanswered questions when it comes to

3671

02:47:21,469 --> 02:47:18,509

following the money and where did it go

3672

02:47:22,909 --> 02:47:21,479

and then what happened in 2012 where are

3673

02:47:24,499 --> 02:47:22,919

they going to pull the money from and

3674

02:47:26,959 --> 02:47:24,509

that's another big question mark that

3675

02:47:28,639 --> 02:47:26,969

I've always had with mister Elizondo

3676
02:47:31,519 --> 02:47:28,649
stating that even though the government

3677
02:47:32,989 --> 02:47:31,529
says that it ended in 2012 and we've

3678
02:47:34,130 --> 02:47:32,999
gotten that from the Pentagon and we've

3679
02:47:36,349 --> 02:47:34,140
gotten that from the Defense

3680
02:47:38,869 --> 02:47:36,359
Intelligence Agency they have both said

3681
02:47:40,699 --> 02:47:38,879
the same thing the question mark is were

3682
02:47:43,999 --> 02:47:40,709
how do you fund a program that's been

3683
02:47:48,550 --> 02:47:44,009
cancelled so is the Pentagon lying as

3684
02:47:51,289 --> 02:47:48,560
the DIA line or how are they shifting

3685
02:47:53,199 --> 02:47:51,299
potentially hundreds of thousands

3686
02:47:55,000 --> 02:47:53,209
millions I mean what's the question mark

3687
02:47:58,090 --> 02:47:55,010
into funding

3688
02:47:59,349 --> 02:47:58,100

a tip for another seven years he's

3689

02:48:02,530 --> 02:47:59,359

saying that it's still going on today

3690

02:48:05,679 --> 02:48:02,540

potentially with a different name so you

3691

02:48:07,320 --> 02:48:05,689

know it's a it's a very hard thing to

3692

02:48:11,080 --> 02:48:07,330

track down when you're getting

3693

02:48:13,719 --> 02:48:11,090

variations of the same story okay I'm

3694

02:48:17,130 --> 02:48:13,729

trying to follow this and I'm yeah I'm

3695

02:48:20,860 --> 02:48:17,140

starting to challenge it is now okay so

3696

02:48:23,469 --> 02:48:20,870

I'm trying to for transparency here and

3697

02:48:27,340 --> 02:48:23,479

for my own mind I need to understand

3698

02:48:31,269 --> 02:48:27,350

what is going on here was Elizondo

3699

02:48:33,210 --> 02:48:31,279

sitting in an office working for OSD

3700

02:48:35,320 --> 02:48:33,220

inside of the Pentagon or a

3701

02:48:39,910 --> 02:48:35,330

government-owned building in Washington

3702

02:48:43,240 --> 02:48:39,920

DC running a tip or was a tip and a SAP

3703

02:48:47,170 --> 02:48:43,250

were these was this a private venture

3704

02:48:49,840 --> 02:48:47,180

through bass and was Elizondo indeed not

3705

02:48:53,139 --> 02:48:49,850

in Washington DC but potentially working

3706

02:48:55,690 --> 02:48:53,149

out of Las Vegas I don't understand

3707

02:48:58,150 --> 02:48:55,700

what's going on here anymore you and me

3708

02:49:00,670 --> 02:48:58,160

both and that that not to catch up but

3709

02:49:03,219 --> 02:49:00,680

that's a big unanswered question is what

3710

02:49:05,260 --> 02:49:03,229

what was a tip you know I mean did it

3711

02:49:08,230 --> 02:49:05,270

tie back to AUSA and was it contracted

3712

02:49:11,260 --> 02:49:08,240

out because if it's contracted out then

3713

02:49:13,450 --> 02:49:11,270

yes you'll have oversight but you don't

3714

02:49:14,980 --> 02:49:13,460

necessarily have a guy who's working 24

3715

02:49:17,139 --> 02:49:14,990

hours a day on that particular project

3716

02:49:19,450 --> 02:49:17,149

and the Pentagon right when it has been

3717

02:49:21,519 --> 02:49:19,460

contracted out to a private contractor

3718

02:49:25,030 --> 02:49:21,529

so it all is going to come down to what

3719

02:49:27,190 --> 02:49:25,040

the contract stipulated when it came to

3720

02:49:28,540 --> 02:49:27,200

a tip I mean here's another kind of

3721

02:49:30,099 --> 02:49:28,550

weird one and I don't have an answer to

3722

02:49:32,190 --> 02:49:30,109

you but I'll throw it out that not a lot

3723

02:49:37,679 --> 02:49:32,200

of people talk about the New York Times

3724

02:49:42,309 --> 02:49:37,689

reported that it was 2007 to 2012 that

3725

02:49:44,170 --> 02:49:42,319

that a tip was around when you listen

3726

02:49:46,420 --> 02:49:44,180

and and mr. Elizondo was the source for

3727

02:49:48,280 --> 02:49:46,430

that I don't think that that is disputed

3728

02:49:50,920 --> 02:49:48,290

if anybody wants to disagree please

3729

02:49:52,840 --> 02:49:50,930

please please I will correct myself but

3730

02:49:54,280 --> 02:49:52,850

I believe it's common knowledge that mr.

3731

02:49:56,410 --> 02:49:54,290

Elizondo worked with the New York Times

3732

02:49:59,500 --> 02:49:56,420

and the three authors and created that

3733

02:50:01,599 --> 02:49:59,510

timeline yet if AUSA is connected to a

3734

02:50:04,540 --> 02:50:01,609

tip the public solicitation notice

3735

02:50:06,400 --> 02:50:04,550

didn't go up until August of 2008 so

3736

02:50:08,390 --> 02:50:06,410

that that's a huge discrepancy right

3737

02:50:11,301 --> 02:50:08,400

there and then if you listen to mr.

3738

02:50:13,490 --> 02:50:11,311

those presentations he was saying ah sap

3739

02:50:15,890 --> 02:50:13,500

came around and then when it kind of

3740

02:50:18,501 --> 02:50:15,900

turned more towards the if I understand

3741

02:50:21,200 --> 02:50:18,511

them correctly turn more towards the UFO

3742

02:50:23,810 --> 02:50:21,210

aspect to all of this the name was

3743

02:50:28,850 --> 02:50:23,820

changed to a tip and then in 2010 went

3744

02:50:32,871 --> 02:50:28,860

to OSD well that also contradicts it

3745

02:50:34,970 --> 02:50:32,881

because a tip couldn't be around in 2007

3746

02:50:36,711 --> 02:50:34,980

so what happened with the New York Times

3747

02:50:40,070 --> 02:50:36,721

article including all of the other

3748

02:50:43,251 --> 02:50:40,080

places that ran that a tip was around in

3749

02:50:44,421 --> 02:50:43,261

2007 if they want to argue well well you

3750

02:50:45,470 --> 02:50:44,431

know that was a more general statement

3751

02:50:48,470 --> 02:50:45,480

it was awesome

3752

02:50:51,890 --> 02:50:48,480

okay the solicitation didn't go up until

3753

02:50:53,541 --> 02:50:51,900

August of 2008 so what happened and and

3754

02:50:55,850 --> 02:50:53,551

if you're confused with all of that

3755

02:50:58,581 --> 02:50:55,860

trust me so am i i've been investigating

3756

02:51:00,560 --> 02:50:58,591

it and it just doesn't make sense so

3757

02:51:02,450 --> 02:51:00,570

I've always disagreed with the Pentagon

3758

02:51:04,640 --> 02:51:02,460

statement that it was the same program I

3759

02:51:06,621 --> 02:51:04,650

never bought that and I think I said

3760

02:51:08,421 --> 02:51:06,631

that on your show before and written

3761

02:51:11,091 --> 02:51:08,431

about it right I never thought it was

3762

02:51:14,180 --> 02:51:11,101

the same program but you can't now

3763

02:51:16,430 --> 02:51:14,190

mister Elizondo stated that a sap was

3764

02:51:19,220 --> 02:51:16,440

first a tip came second okay

3765

02:51:22,490 --> 02:51:19,230

Asif was established as a concept in

3766

02:51:23,480 --> 02:51:22,500

2008 in August so how can a tip start in

3767

02:51:25,430 --> 02:51:23,490

2007

3768

02:51:29,631 --> 02:51:25,440

if mr. Elizondo said a tip came after us

3769

02:51:33,020 --> 02:51:29,641

app confused much so am i again may have

3770

02:51:33,831 --> 02:51:33,030

an easy answer but I I can't I can't

3771

02:51:38,930 --> 02:51:33,841

figure it out

3772

02:51:44,001 --> 02:51:38,940

isn't that a basic question that should

3773

02:51:48,291 --> 02:51:44,011

be asked of Luis or shouldn't be a basic

3774

02:51:52,011 --> 02:51:48,301

statement from Luis as to where he was

3775

02:51:53,660 --> 02:51:52,021

employed right I mean well you know and

3776

02:51:57,921 --> 02:51:53,670

in fairness to him he has stated where

3777

02:51:59,720 --> 02:51:57,931

he is employed and that was confirmed no

3778

02:52:02,240 --> 02:51:59,730

I'm talking about physically where did

3779

02:52:04,700 --> 02:52:02,250

he drive to work every day well what I

3780

02:52:06,860 --> 02:52:04,710

understand the Pentagon right that

3781

02:52:09,320 --> 02:52:06,870

doesn't make any sense so he was over

3782

02:52:13,551 --> 02:52:09,330

select it that doesn't make any sense of

3783

02:52:17,320 --> 02:52:13,561

if a tip and hopf were being funded

3784

02:52:20,180 --> 02:52:17,330

through bass out of Las Vegas and

3785

02:52:22,029 --> 02:52:20,190

correct and this is the next point those

3786

02:52:26,049 --> 02:52:22,039

38 reports that

3787

02:52:29,469 --> 02:52:26,059

written right r38 reports 38 theories I

3788

02:52:31,919 --> 02:52:29,479

should say actually well there were

3789

02:52:34,359 --> 02:52:31,929

reports in fairness yeah okay all right

3790

02:52:39,909 --> 02:52:34,369

it's great science fiction it's it's

3791

02:52:44,349 --> 02:52:39,919

amazing stuff but did he have oversight

3792

02:52:49,149 --> 02:52:44,359

over those reports or with the reports

3793

02:52:52,179 --> 02:52:49,159

were directed by by bass I don't

3794

02:52:55,059 --> 02:52:52,189

understand that part and okay well this

3795

02:52:59,079 --> 02:52:55,069

and I have an answer to that and this is

3796

02:53:01,629 --> 02:52:59,089

where this is where dr. Hale put off and

3797

02:53:04,149 --> 02:53:01,639

his lecture in Las Vegas comes into play

3798

02:53:05,889 --> 02:53:04,159

that according to dr. putt-off he said

3799

02:53:08,739 --> 02:53:05,899

that he is the one that made the call

3800

02:53:11,169 --> 02:53:08,749

and shelled out the 38 contracts to

3801
02:53:13,869 --> 02:53:11,179
write those 38 reports that's him saying

3802
02:53:16,389 --> 02:53:13,879
that not me so if that's the case and he

3803
02:53:18,129 --> 02:53:16,399
says as a contractor and I'm a little

3804
02:53:19,119 --> 02:53:18,139
bit paraphrasing so I want to be fair

3805
02:53:21,959 --> 02:53:19,129
here I'm not going to read the whole

3806
02:53:24,249 --> 02:53:21,969
quote to you but I do invite you to

3807
02:53:26,109 --> 02:53:24,259
whomever is listening to look up the

3808
02:53:28,569 --> 02:53:26,119
transcript because there are transcripts

3809
02:53:31,179 --> 02:53:28,579
out there of what his presentation was

3810
02:53:34,359 --> 02:53:31,189
in Vegas but paraphrasing that he was

3811
02:53:36,309 --> 02:53:34,369
the one that picked the 38 reports as a

3812
02:53:38,379 --> 02:53:36,319
subcontractor okay so we know that

3813
02:53:41,889 --> 02:53:38,389

that's bass which means that bass made

3814

02:53:43,929 --> 02:53:41,899

the call so with that being said now we

3815

02:53:48,519 --> 02:53:43,939

have the subcontractor making the call

3816

02:53:50,649 --> 02:53:48,529

of what those reports were now look at

3817

02:53:53,319 --> 02:53:50,659

all the media reports and I believe it

3818

02:53:55,449 --> 02:53:53,329

was January of this year that broke when

3819

02:53:57,549 --> 02:53:55,459

we all got the document under FOIA and

3820

02:54:00,609 --> 02:53:57,559

Nick Pope got it through the

3821

02:54:02,289 --> 02:54:00,619

congressional affairs office

3822

02:54:04,239 --> 02:54:02,299

all right yeah the card excuse me the

3823

02:54:05,439 --> 02:54:04,249

Corporate Affairs Office for DIA so in

3824

02:54:09,010 --> 02:54:05,449

essence it's like the public affairs

3825

02:54:11,349 --> 02:54:09,020

office and so he got it emailed he was

3826

02:54:13,269 --> 02:54:11,359

credit to him was the first one that got

3827

02:54:15,699 --> 02:54:13,279

it digitally he put it out on Twitter

3828

02:54:18,789 --> 02:54:15,709

and then there was a media firestorm

3829

02:54:22,359 --> 02:54:18,799

about publicizing it but here's here's

3830

02:54:26,289 --> 02:54:22,369

where I blame no one but the media is

3831

02:54:27,819 --> 02:54:26,299

that they started saying the DIA is the

3832

02:54:30,429 --> 02:54:27,829

one that essentially created these

3833

02:54:33,729 --> 02:54:30,439

reports that's technically not really

3834

02:54:34,881 --> 02:54:33,739

true because they shelled that contract

3835

02:54:37,071 --> 02:54:34,891

out to a private

3836

02:54:40,671 --> 02:54:37,081

contractor and according to dr. putt-off

3837

02:54:43,371 --> 02:54:40,681

in his in his presentation he was the

3838

02:54:46,461 --> 02:54:43,381

one that made the call through bass now

3839

02:54:48,440 --> 02:54:46,471

that's not saying everybody is bad here

3840

02:54:51,081 --> 02:54:48,450

or wrong I'm just saying we have to be

3841

02:54:54,411 --> 02:54:51,091

accurate so it's not accurate to say the

3842

02:54:57,111 --> 02:54:54,421

DIA is upper-echelon said we want a

3843

02:55:00,411 --> 02:54:57,121

report on a warp drive right we want a

3844

02:55:03,680 --> 02:55:00,421

report on the Drake Equation we want X Y

3845

02:55:07,251 --> 02:55:03,690

Z we can't say that yet did they ask dr.

3846

02:55:09,711 --> 02:55:07,261

put off to do those maybe and dr. put

3847

02:55:10,310 --> 02:55:09,721

off didn't go into those details and

3848

02:55:12,680 --> 02:55:10,320

that's fine

3849

02:55:14,690 --> 02:55:12,690

that would be a great answer but at this

3850

02:55:17,001 --> 02:55:14,700

point it's premature and the way that

3851
02:55:18,560 --> 02:55:17,011
that presentation unfolded very much

3852
02:55:21,081 --> 02:55:18,570
seemed like he made the call through

3853
02:55:24,321 --> 02:55:21,091
bass and so it's inaccurate on the

3854
02:55:27,171 --> 02:55:24,331
media's side to start saying dia did

3855
02:55:29,480 --> 02:55:27,181
this that's not technically true they

3856
02:55:33,111 --> 02:55:29,490
shelled out the contract but then the

3857
02:55:35,001 --> 02:55:33,121
question is who overlooked it because I

3858
02:55:37,011 --> 02:55:35,011
think mr. elizondo's time frame came

3859
02:55:39,591 --> 02:55:37,021
later he wasn't involved since day one

3860
02:55:41,470 --> 02:55:39,601
so those reports that we saw and I have

3861
02:55:45,621 --> 02:55:41,480
this confirmed in writing from DIA

3862
02:55:49,190 --> 02:55:45,631
mostly came in fiscal year 2009 and then

3863
02:55:52,041 --> 02:55:49,200

the rest in 2010 and then 2010 a tip was

3864

02:55:54,381 --> 02:55:52,051

transferred out of the DIA into OSD and

3865

02:55:56,690 --> 02:55:54,391

I believe that that's where mr. Elizondo

3866

02:55:59,121 --> 02:55:56,700

has come into play I don't think he was

3867

02:56:02,060 --> 02:55:59,131

involved during the DIA years I've

3868

02:56:04,791 --> 02:56:02,070

scoured his transcripts I have yet to be

3869

02:56:10,041 --> 02:56:04,801

able to really confirm if he's ever said

3870

02:56:13,190 --> 02:56:10,051

you know in January of 2010 I joined a

3871

02:56:14,690 --> 02:56:13,200

tip at OSD I don't have an exact date if

3872

02:56:17,331 --> 02:56:14,700

anybody knows it please please let me

3873

02:56:19,310 --> 02:56:17,341

know I mean I'm not stating that he's

3874

02:56:22,011 --> 02:56:19,320

never said it I just have never found it

3875

02:56:24,321 --> 02:56:22,021

so there's no timestamp of when he

3876
02:56:26,831 --> 02:56:24,331
started on the a tip program I can only

3877
02:56:30,501 --> 02:56:26,841
assume is when it transferred over to

3878
02:56:32,511 --> 02:56:30,511
OSD and so you've got a lot of miss

3879
02:56:34,970 --> 02:56:32,521
reporting by the media I blame the media

3880
02:56:38,060 --> 02:56:34,980
more than anything else when it comes to

3881
02:56:40,281 --> 02:56:38,070
bad UFO reporting I think it's awful

3882
02:56:44,211 --> 02:56:40,291
not only just today to like everything

3883
02:56:46,911 --> 02:56:44,221
and so when you again dig beyond the

3884
02:56:48,341 --> 02:56:46,921
surface story and you start seeing these

3885
02:56:52,301 --> 02:56:48,351
questions and these describe

3886
02:56:55,001 --> 02:56:52,311
we have to be comfortable to ask the

3887
02:56:57,131 --> 02:56:55,011
question and in the same sentence I'd

3888
02:57:00,280 --> 02:56:57,141

like to say they meaning to the Stars

3889

02:57:02,440 --> 02:57:00,290

has to be comfortable to address that

3890

02:57:04,541 --> 02:57:02,450

drama there's nothing wrong with asking

3891

02:57:07,060 --> 02:57:04,551

a question because I think the majority

3892

02:57:08,890 --> 02:57:07,070

of this is unclassified if it's all

3893

02:57:10,660 --> 02:57:08,900

classified and they can't talk about it

3894

02:57:13,120 --> 02:57:10,670

then they have to denounce what Senator

3895

02:57:16,180 --> 02:57:13,130

Harry Reid said that the 80 plus percent

3896

02:57:17,830 --> 02:57:16,190

is unclassified you know so there's

3897

02:57:19,751 --> 02:57:17,840

that's where that discrepancy comes in

3898

02:57:23,051 --> 02:57:19,761

you can't hide behind the shroud of

3899

02:57:25,060 --> 02:57:23,061

secrecy when you have a former senator

3900

02:57:27,070 --> 02:57:25,070

who's an advocate for what you're doing

3901
02:57:29,470 --> 02:57:27,080
stating that 80 percent of the program

3902
02:57:31,541 --> 02:57:29,480
is unclassified right those things don't

3903
02:57:34,060 --> 02:57:31,551
go hand in hand so I think that they

3904
02:57:37,330 --> 02:57:34,070
shouldn't be afraid to address some of

3905
02:57:40,240 --> 02:57:37,340
that drama because there are phenomenal

3906
02:57:41,950 --> 02:57:40,250
questions out there that not only I have

3907
02:57:44,020 --> 02:57:41,960
but but others as well I'm not the only

3908
02:57:46,060 --> 02:57:44,030
one and we have to look at these

3909
02:57:47,921 --> 02:57:46,070
discrepancies and figure it out they may

3910
02:57:50,881 --> 02:57:47,931
have easy answers but until they're

3911
02:57:53,470 --> 02:57:50,891
willing to look at it and address it

3912
02:57:57,430 --> 02:57:53,480
there's gonna be a lot of speculation

3913
02:57:59,350 --> 02:57:57,440

and I hate speculating John we here we

3914

02:58:01,180 --> 02:57:59,360

are it's going to be two years coming up

3915

02:58:04,030 --> 02:58:01,190

in December since all of this happened

3916

02:58:07,301 --> 02:58:04,040

and we thought that we were getting

3917

02:58:10,421 --> 02:58:07,311

answers back in December 2017 and it was

3918

02:58:15,730 --> 02:58:10,431

a brand-new day and here we are rolling

3919

02:58:16,511 --> 02:58:15,740

through 2019 with more questions than we

3920

02:58:18,580 --> 02:58:16,521

had before

3921

02:58:22,570 --> 02:58:18,590

absolutely insane situation we find

3922

02:58:24,461 --> 02:58:22,580

ourselves in well the new boy well go

3923

02:58:26,650 --> 02:58:24,471

ahead go ahead 15 side don't really

3924

02:58:28,930 --> 02:58:26,660

quick cause yeah I know you're coming up

3925

02:58:31,360 --> 02:58:28,940

to the end here all I would say is last

3926

02:58:33,310 --> 02:58:31,370

week's victory is a victory for everyone

3927

02:58:35,950 --> 02:58:33,320

interested in the truth when it comes to

3928

02:58:38,110 --> 02:58:35,960

the FOIA and the fact that OSD accepted

3929

02:58:40,780 --> 02:58:38,120

two of my FOIA Appeals and they are now

3930

02:58:42,700 --> 02:58:40,790

processing that request properly I think

3931

02:58:44,430 --> 02:58:42,710

that is a victory even if you disagree

3932

02:58:48,220 --> 02:58:44,440

with my interpretation of what a tip was

3933

02:58:50,801 --> 02:58:48,230

it that should be what is on everyone's

3934

02:58:53,200 --> 02:58:50,811

mind not to pat me on the back I don't

3935

02:58:56,440 --> 02:58:53,210

care about that I'm talking about in the

3936

02:58:58,841 --> 02:58:56,450

sense of the FOIA part of this search

3937

02:59:00,970 --> 02:58:58,851

that's a win for everyone and I hope

3938

02:59:01,850 --> 02:59:00,980

people realize that but even though I

3939

02:59:04,820 --> 02:59:01,860

have a

3940

02:59:07,180 --> 02:59:04,830

I'm still out there pushing for the real

3941

02:59:10,130 --> 02:59:07,190

evidence to either support or

3942

02:59:12,801 --> 02:59:10,140

potentially even deny what some of these

3943

02:59:15,560 --> 02:59:12,811

claims really are thank you John and the

3944

02:59:19,220 --> 02:59:15,570

new book is inside the black vault you

3945

02:59:21,470 --> 02:59:19,230

can go to inside the black vault comm

3946

02:59:22,880 --> 02:59:21,480

and of course the black vault comm the

3947

02:59:25,160 --> 02:59:22,890

links are over at Jimmy Church radio

3948

02:59:26,270 --> 02:59:25,170

comm and we have everything up right

3949

02:59:29,780 --> 02:59:26,280

there in Twitter

3950

02:59:32,570 --> 02:59:29,790

John Greenwald unbelievable conversation

3951
02:59:34,310 --> 02:59:32,580
tonight betablox executive producers

3952
02:59:35,180 --> 02:59:34,320
ritika Mary Allen shows produced by

3953
02:59:37,700 --> 02:59:35,190
Hilton Jay Paul

3954
02:59:39,530 --> 02:59:37,710
Rene Dennis and Bob announcers our Steve

3955
02:59:42,261 --> 02:59:39,540
Carter Jean Patou will mark D Cove our

3956
02:59:44,780 --> 02:59:42,271
webmaster is Drew the geek music doug

3957
02:59:47,360 --> 02:59:44,790
aldrich intro space boys space boy music

3958
02:59:51,650 --> 02:59:47,370
calm fade to black is produced by

3959
02:59:53,780 --> 02:59:51,660
kjsurya productions kedi are a the

3960
02:59:55,700 --> 02:59:53,790
planet does broadcasts only copyright in

3961
02:59:57,920 --> 02:59:55,710
2019 by fade to black in the game

3962
02:59:59,870 --> 02:59:57,930
changer network it cannot be rebroadcast

3963
03:00:01,551 --> 02:59:59,880

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

3964

03:00:03,170 --> 03:00:01,561

the known universe without written

3965

03:00:05,330 --> 03:00:03,180

permission from fade to black or the

3966

03:00:07,850 --> 03:00:05,340

game changer network Thank You Jon

3967

03:00:10,280 --> 03:00:07,860

Greenwald the black vault I am your host

3968

03:00:12,530 --> 03:00:10,290

Jimmy Church until tomorrow night

3969

03:00:15,710 --> 03:00:12,540

Fator night open lines all night long I

3970

03:00:20,910 --> 03:00:15,720

want everybody to be safe go back Lee